THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 2665.

SARIE FOR

an

By

Fictions o

ie S

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1878.

PRICE THREEPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN, ALGEMARLE-STREET, Piccadilly, W.
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS BEFORE EASTER, 1879.
LECTURE HODR, THREE COLOOK.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

Professor DEWAR, M.A. F.R.S.—Six Lectures 'On a Soap Bubble,' on Dec. 28 (SATURDAY), 31, 1878; Jan. 2, 4, 7, 9, 1879.

Professor DEWAR, M. F. R.S.—SIL Lessure on a Soap Subsite, on Dec. 28 (SATURDAT), 81, 1975; Jan. 2, 4, 7, 9, 1879.

Professor EDWARD A. SOLAFER, F. R.S., Fullerian Professor of Paysiology, R.I.—Twelve Lectures 'On Animal Development,' on TUESDAYS, Jan. 14 to April 1.

J. H. GORDON, Esq.—Four Lectures 'On Electric Induction,' on THUESDAYS, Jan. 14 to April 1.

Professor TNDALL, D.O. L. F.R. S. &c.—Elght Lectures 'On Sound,' including its Recent Applications and Methods of Reproduction, on THURSDAYS, February 18 to April 8.

Professor H. G. SEELEY, F.L. S. F.G. S.—Three Lectures 'On Reptilian Life,' on SATURDAYS, January 18, 25, February 1 Edesing,' on SATURDAYS, January 18, 25, February 1 Edesing,' on SATURDAYS, February 8 to March 1.

RAITER H. POLLOOK, Esq., M. A.—Two Lectures on 'Richelieu and Colbert,' on SATURDAYS, March 8, 15.

RESTMOUR, HADEN, Esq.—Three Lectures on 'Elching,' on 'Esthing,' on 'Esthing,' on 'Esthing,' on 'SETORING', and 'The Lectures on 'Elching,' on 'SETORING', and 'S

MATTER H. POLLOOK, Esq., M.A.—Two Loctures on 'Richelieu and Colbert,' on SATURD ADA'S, March 81, 5.

8.8EMOUR, HADEN, Esq.—Three Lectures on 'Biching,' on SATURDAYS, March 81 to April 5.

Infissor DEWAR will give a Course of Lectures after Easter.

Spheription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas; to a Sigle Course, according to length, One Guinea, or Half-a-Guinea; to the Christmas Course, Children under Sixteen, Half-a-Guinea; to the Christmas Course, Children, Christmas Christmas, Children, Children, Christmas, Children, Chil

THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. — The LAST TWO of a COURSE of SIX LECTURES on METEORO-LOGS will be given at the institution of Civil Engineers, S. Great George-triest, Westminster, on THORSDAY EVENINGS, at Eight

SOCIETY for TRAINING TEACHERS of the DEAF, and Diffusion of the "German" System in the United Kingdom.—VIOE-PERNOIPAL of the TRAINING COLLEGE.—The Committee wish to meet with a Gentleman—a Graduate of Olfsted or Cambridge preferred.—who may be willing to enter into an cappament with them, with a view to LAVID BUXTON, Secretary.

1. Keitingham-place, Regent's Park, W.

SUNDAY EVENING LECTURES, READ-INGs, and MUSIC, at South-place Institute, Pin-burg, at firm olcole. SUNDAY, November 24th. W. M. RUSSETTI, Esq., 'Steller as Man, Post, and Thinker.' Musical Director, Herr Trous-sitia-3d, ed., and iz.

CRYSTAL PALACE PICTURE GALLERY OPEN all the Year Round, for the SALE of BRITISH and FURRIGH PIOTURES. Important NEW WORKS have just been sided. The Sales last year amounted to 9,000!—For particulars apply to Mr. C. W. Wass, Superintendent of the Gallery.

PTCHINGS by the GREAT MASTERS.—Mr.

LINE SET WOUR HADEN having lent to the FINE ART SOCIETY

as magnificent Collection of EYCHINGS by the GREAT MAS'ERY,
with a magnificent Collection of Art of Elching, the same will be unwith the same of the Collection, as you for the collection, as you free, is 2d.—18, Now Bonddiese.

TO ARTISTS and PROPRIETORS of EXHI-BITION PICTURES—The Advertiser, who is on the point of REANIZE REW EXAMINED TO REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

CHROMO-LITHOG RAPHS from upwards of 100 Barly Italian, Flemish, and German FRESOUSS and PICTURE, Philisted by the ARUNDEL SOUETY, and Sold separately a prioss varying from 2s to 3.5 s. to Members of the Souety, and was 2s del to 3.5 s. to Non-Members. Price Lists on application. On was at the Society's Rooms, 24, Old Bond-street, W.

MARION & CO. have now on SALE, and SRADUS Arranged for Inspection, the following PHOTO-

**RAPHN:—"
1800 TIEWS of SPAIN and PORTUGAL. Including Copies of the PILTURES at MADRID and Elsewhere.
1900 TIEWS of INDIA; also the RAJAHS and SUITES.
1900 TIEWS of JAPAN and the JAPAN SSE.
1900 TIEWS of OF U.S. PARIS EXHIBITION, ENGLAND, ITALY.
1900 SWIIZERLAND, &c.
1900 CLIECTIONS Completed, Collated, Mounted, Titled, Bound into Tolumes, Portfolioed, or Framed. Portraits Enlarged and Coloured.
1901 TIEMS OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O

23 AND 23, SOHO-SQUARE (Ground Ploor).

PAC SIMILES. — Mr. ELLIOT STOCK under-takes the production of FAC-SIMILES, whether of Ancient looks, Miss., Engravings, or Documents.—62, Paternoster-row, Lon-ing, E.C.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every spant to the sefect and most cautious treatment, by MATHEW LTHOMPSON, Studio, 43, deorge series, Fortman square, W.

NOTICE. — NOW ON VIEW, at the Exchange Rooms, BIRMINGHAM, pendingthe SALE by AUCTION on WEDNESDAY and THORSDAY NEXT, a COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES.—For particulars see page 421 of This Day's

AN OXFORD GRADUATE, who has resided in Germany, can undertake TRAN~LATION from GERMAN for Literary Men. No Circulars for Societies done—Address WANDEARN, 8, Cottage-road, Westbourne-equare, Paddington, W.

LITERARY WORK required by an OXFORD GRADUATE; Editorial, or Reviewing Books, &c.-O. 15, at C. H. May & Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78, Gracechurch-street, London, E.C.

WRITING WANTED at HOME, Copying Manuscripts, &c. — Communicate, by letter in the first instance, to Mr. H. Fowler, care of Mrs. Mardon, Newsagent, 2, Parkstreet, Canonbury-square, London, N.

MANUSCRIPT COPYING, Cataloguing, Précis Writing, or similar Work desired as Home Work. Hichest references.—Address C. S., care of Housekeeper, Registrar's Office, Chancery-lane.

FIRST-CLASS EXPERIENCED REPORTER WANTED for a good COUNTY PAPER.—Address ZENOD, at Hornoastle's Central Advertisement Offices (for all Papers), 61, Cheapside, E.C.

WANTED, on an old-established COUNTY PAPER, a competent REPORTER and PARAGRAPHIST.—Address, stating age and Salary required, to H.. Mesers, Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

NEWSPAPER REPORTING of every description at competitive Prices, for London and Country Papers.

Parliamentary Letters and Parliamentary Committees next Session now being arranged for.—Pockneil's Press Agency, 2, Falcon-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS .- A Gentle-Man, resident in the West of England, desires to meet with LITERARY EMPLOYMENT on a NEWSPAPER, as Compiler, Paragraphist, Reviewer, and Procise Writer.—Jav Pen, Mr. Howengent, 27, Southgate-street, Bath.

SUB-EDITOR WANTED for a DAILY EVEN-ING CONNERVATIVE PAPER Would have to do chief part of the Reporting for the present, as well as take general management of the Paper. Small fixed salary, together with share of profits, or com-mission on receips. Unexample on the results of profits or com-mission on receips. Unexample on the results of the con-Mr. Janze Woop, Evening Post Oline, Warrington.

PRESS.—A practised Leader-Writer and efficient Verbatim and Descriptive Reporter, of twenty years' experience, DISENGAGED. Ten years Daily Editer. Usexpectionable refer-ions. Of Dublin University. Salary moderate.—JOURNALIST, 61, einster-square, Bayswater, bondon.

A UTHORS. — The ATHEN ÆUM BUREAU of LITERATURE, 222, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U.S. A., invites CORRESPONDENCE with AUTHORS wishing to SELL metrotions Mos. All the advantages of International Copyright secured to Authors.

WANTED, OLD VOLUMES of NOVELS in VV good condition, to furnish a Lending Library.—State lowest price, with further particulars, to E. H. White, 23, High-street, Broad-stairs.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purohase of Newspaper Property, beg to Notify that they have several Newspaper Properties for Disposal, both in London and the Provinces. Principals only treated with.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for ate or Purchase, Investigation and audit of Accounts, &c. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Ficet-street, E.C.

PRINTING and PUBLISHING. - Mr. THOMAS LAURIE, Publisher of the "Kensington School Series," 12, Stationers' Hall-court, Paternoster - row, London, and 63, Princesstreet, Edinburgh, undertakes the PRODUCTION and PUBLICATION of BOOKS on economical terms.

MAGAZINE PRINTING. — To Proprietors of Monthly or Weskly Journals and Publications.—T. PETTITT & Co. can undertake 'One or more of the above on very reasonable terms. Estimates and Specimens of Type on application.—The Grant Beach of the Company of the Company

AUTOTYPE.

DERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK

DERMANENT PROTUGERAFITO BOUNT
The AUTOTYPE COMPANY are producers of Book Illustrations
when Autotype and Sawyer's Colotype Processes. Employed by the
Treatees of the British Museum, Palmographical, Numismatical, Royal
teographical, and other Learned Societies, 138, Paintings, Drawings,
and Sketches, Views and Fortraits from Nature, &c.

The AUTOTYPE FINE-ART G.-LLERY displays a noble Collection of Copies of the told Masters, and numerons fine Examples of cletent of Pouter, Euros-Jones, Rossetti, Shields, Hardy, Rowbotham,
De Neuville, Madox-Brown, Cattermol, &c.

Now ready,
Poynter's ISRAEL in EGYPT, 42. and 18.; Elmore's WINDSOR
CASTLE AT SUNRISE, 59. and 18.; Desanger RUYAL GARDEN
To adorn the walls of a home with artistic marterpieces at little cost,
visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART ALLERY, 36. Kathbone-piace, W.
The Works, Ealing Dene, Middlesex.

General Manager, W. S. BIRD.

Director of the Works, J. R. SAWYER.

DIED, on the 15th inst., at Ventner, WILLIAM RICKETTS COOPER, F.R.A.S. M.R.A.S., Secretary of the Society of Biblical Archivology.

UNIVERSITIES.—Woolwich, Sandhurst, Cooper's-bill, Indian and Home Civil Services.—GENTLEMEN, PREPARED for the above. References to Parents and fo mer Pupils, showing numbers of successful Competitors.—Apply for Prospectus to the Pairstrat, Poulton House, Hampton. Middlesen.

THE Rev. SAMUEL GARRARD, M.A., late of Wadham College, Oxford, who has had considerable experience in preparing Pupils for the Public Schools, has several VAOANCIES for NEXT TERM — Address Park Hall, near Eresham. Reference permitted to the Marquis of Herstord, the Bishop of Worcester, the Bishop of Exeter, the Rev. Dr. Huckin, Repton; Sir John Kennawar, Bart, Ecot, Ottary St. Arry, Devon; B. St. John Ackers, Eq., Printmash Park, Palisavick, and to Parents of past and present Pupils.

EDUCATION. — HEIDELBERG, Germany.

Ontinental Prevaration for English Examinations.—
Dr. KLOSE, Heidelberg. Thorough German and French. Highest Mathematics and Examination Subjects with a Graduate of Cambridge. References in England. Good Diet, Terms, 181. Quarterly.

CIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.—THREE
SCHOLARSHIPS, tenable for Three Years, and of the value of
1001, 801., and 401. a year respectively, will be offered for Competition
at the ensuing March Entrance Examination—Information may be
obtained from the Secretary, Mrs. ROBERTSON, 31, Kensington Parkgardens, London, W.

THE WESTERN COLLEGE, BRIGHTON, is ommended to the attention of Parents who desire for their S. Commended to the attention of Parents who desire for their S. Commended to the bealth of the state of the S. Commended to the state of the

SECOND-HAND BOOK STORE, 25, Loseby-lane, MONTHLY CATALOGUES, gratis and post free, containing Descriptions and Prices of their latest Purchases of Rare, Curious, Theological, Illustrated, and Miscellaneous Books.

TO BOOKBUYERS. — NATTALI & BOND'S NEW CATALOGUE of Ancient and Modern Books, in all Classes of Literature, is now ready. Post free for one stamp. Libraries purchased. -31, Beefford-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

ECOND-HAND BOOKS. — History, Biography,
Travels, valuable Illustrated Books (including Bewick's Works,
large paper, and Standard Works in every Department of Literature,
CATALOGUE, sent gratis and post free, on application to Jons
HITCHMAN, S. Cherry-street, Birmingham.

CHEAP BOOKS. — Threepence Discount in the Shilling allowed off the Published Prices of all New Books, School Books, Bibles, Prayer Books, Church Services, Annuals, Diarries, Focket Books, Perrages, &c. A large and choice -tock, well displayed in thow Boom to glote from. Export and Country Orders punched the Country of the Country Country of the Country Country of the Country Coun

OLD BOOKS WANTED, illustrated by Leech, hall-street, London.

L E T T R E O L O G R A P H E of Soots, and written the might before her fats death. "Ie mercredy à deux heures pries minuit."—Mr. E. G. MULLER, 53, Endell-street, Long-acre, W.C.

TO COLLECTORS of BYRONIANA. — For SALE, a COLLECTION of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Lord BYRON, Lady Byron, Hon. Augusta Leigh. Byron's Father, Mother, Uncle, &c.—Original Ministures of the Family, by Holmes-and other interesting Relies raising to the Foet.—Apply, by letter, to E., & Malvern-villas, Hounslow.

SHELLS and MINERALS.—A very choice COL-LECTION of SHELLS, named according to H. & A. Adams's Work on Recent Shells, suitable for a Public or Private Scientific Mueeum, price 100 Guineas. Alio, a 'oliceltoin or Minerals, about 700, labelled ready for display, price 30 Guineas.—Address Misra, Thomas & Co., Advertising Agents, 4, Cable-strees, Liverpool.

PRYCE-WRIGHT'S NEW CATALOGUE.—
SPECIAL NOTICE—This important RESUME of SPECIMENS belonging to the Mineralogical (including Gens and Pracious Stanes). Geological, Conchological, and Archmological World,
with 14 Fall-Page Illustrations, will be rublished on the 10th of
Desember. Copies will be forwarded in order of application. Price 1s.

"Maryor-Wanner, F.R.O., Sc., 56, Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury,
Baryor-Wanner, F.R.O., Sc., 56, Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury,

MONNAIES ROYALES de FRANCE. Par HENRI HOPPMANN (F. N. S. de, 33, Quat Voltaire, Paris), 4to. with 118 plates by Dardel, 1878, 190 fr.—Loudon, Mr. Cunt, Coin Dealer, 37, Thistile-grove, S. W.

MEDALLIC HISTORY of ENGLAND. M. EDALLICO HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—A

Very fine and Select Cabinet of English Siver Medals (164),
dating from Edward VI. to her present Majesty illustrating the prinorgal events in English History during the most trouble-some periods,
being the most authertic and having records of British power and
pre tige, and acquainting the student of history with the most celebrated Persons, Families, Actions and Exploits, Wars, Victories,
Treaties, &c., under the different régimes.—For particulars apply to
Mr. WERSYER, 26, Bedford-square, W.U.

TO ARTISTS, SCULPTORS, or LITERARY MEN.—TWO handsome ROOMS, on Drawing-Room Picor, TO BE LET, DTFUNISHEED, in the house of a Surgeon, in the best part of Wimpole-street.—Apply to S. W. EASTON, Stationer, 16, Great Castle-street, Cavendish-square.

YIIM

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BURR'S, Nos. 10, 11, 13, Queen-square, London. (Day or longer.) BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BURR'S. It is a first class Boarding-house, in the centre of BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs.

BURR'S. It is convenient for pleasure and business.

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs.

BURR'S. It is in the centre of the Metropolis.

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs.

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs.

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BURR'S. Accommodation for one day or longer. Terms in

BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BURR'S. The terms are according to the rooms selected, &c. BOARD and RESIDENCE, at Mr. and Mrs. BURRS.—There are Dining and Drawing Rooms, Convertage, Bath Rooms, &c., and numerous Bed Rooms Ness 30, 114, 12, Queen-square, W.C. All communicating, and forming the largest and most complete Private Boarding House in London.

THE late Rev. HERBERT KYNASTON, D.D.

-REDUCTIONS in Plaster of the MARBLE BUST of the Rev.
Dr. KYNASTON, executed by Heiorge Halse, may be obtained, price
three Guineau.—Address G. Halse, 18, Clarendon-road, Notting-illi, W.

NOTICE.—Now ready, crown 8vo. 1s.; free by post, 1s. 1d.

THE MANUAL of PHOTOGRAPHIC
COLOURING; forming a Handy-Book on the Art of Painting
on the Photographic Image. By JUSEPH WAKE, Miember of the
Mannhester Academy of Arts, and Head Artist to the Autotype Company, London.
This Manual will be found a complete Guide to the Art of Painting
on the Photographic Image. and treats, in an exhautive manner, on1. Painting in Water Colours; 3. Painting in Oil; 3. Painting in
Crayons.

London: H. Greenwood, Office of the British Journal of Photography, 2, York-street, Covent-garden, W.O. Liverpool: 28, Castle-street. May be ordered through all Booksellers and Agents.

hales by Auctian

Scientific and Miscellaneous Property.

M.R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY. November 39, at half past 11 colock preclasity, a FIVE-FEET EQUATORIAL TELEWOPE. by Troughbou & dimmar—Bisselvine-View Lanterin and Nildes—Microscopes and Stides—definant and Electric Apparatus—Fhotographic Apparatus—Stereoscopic Slines, &c.

On view morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

Equatorial Telescope MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his SALE TELESCOPE, by Troughton & SILVE-FRET EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE, by Troughton & Simms, with 18-inch Circles divided on silver, Stand, Screws, An; Astronomical Clock for driving ditto; Two-Lanterns, Nupports, and Eight Shades; Seven Astronomical Sweptices, varying from 33 to 380, with Shades; 4-inch aperture Object-Glass, 34-inch position; Microwseter, in case, &c. Auction Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden.

Valuable Law Books, including the Professional Library of the late JOSEPH KAY, Esq., Q.C., by order of the Executors.

MESSRS HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 118, Chancery-lane, W.C., on THERDAY,
November St, at 1 o'clock valuable LAW BOOKS, including two fine
and complete sets of the New Law Reports—The Law Journal, 80
vols—Reports in the Courts of King's and Queen's Bench, Common
Pless, Common Bench, and Exchequer—Admirally and Probate Cases
Practical Works. The whole in excellent condition.
To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Standard Modern Books, in handsome bindings, including the Library of a Gentleman, deceased.

MESSRS. HODGNON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, its, Chancer-lane, W.C., on WEDNSSDAY, November 57, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, STARDARD MODELIN BUOKES, comprising Litrary or Cabinet Editions of the MODELIN BUOKES; comprising Litrary or Cabinet Editions of the Escape. Ben Jonson, Bacon, Smollett, Gibbon, Molière, Tennyson, Landor, Macaulay, Mahon, Mutier, and Bancorte. Knight's Fictorial England, 8 vols., and tenliery of Portraits, 7 vols.—Sewick's Birds and Guard Landor, Macaulay, Mahon, Mutier, and Bancorte. Knight's Fictorial England, 8 vols., and tenliery of Portraits, 7 vols.—Sewick's Birds and Guard Landor, Macaulay, Mahon, Mutier, and Bancorte. Knight's Fictorial England, 8 vols., and tenliery of Portraits, 7 vols.—Guardor, Sewick's Birds and Guardor, Sewick and Cabinetic Sewick's Birds and Capendary of Vols.—Lips-combe's Buckingham, 4 vols.—Woodward's Hampshire, 3 vols.—Cunrer's England and Walos, 2 vols.—Turner Gallery of Gallery of Macaulay of Cabinetic Sewickingham, 4 vols.—Woodward's Hampshire, 3 vols.—Turner's England and Walos, 2 vols.—Turner Gallery of Gallery of Portraits, 4 vols.—Coctumes by wols.—Herculanum et Pompel. 8 vols.—Historical Portraits, 3 vols.—Coctumes by the Brothers Panquet, 2 vols., and other Handsome Drawing-room Table Books and Git-Books. The whole in elegant bindings.

Large Collection of Engravings, Engraved Copper-Plates, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
MONDAY. November 25, at ten minutes part 1 o'dook precisely, a
large COLLECTION, at their House, 47, Leleoster-square, W.C., on
MONDAY. November 25, at ten minutes part 1 o'dook precisely, a
large COLLECTION of ENGRAVINES.—Scarce Prints by Old Basters—
me subjects by Bartologist, 'rothard, and Easton—Etchings by Hollar,
Callot, Le Prince, &c.—Bo. & Plates by George Crulkshank and Rovinnet
Callot, Le Prince, &c.—Bo. & Plates by George Crulkshank and Rovinnet
Callot, Le Prince, &c.—Bo. & Plates by George Crulkshank and Rovinnet
Callot, Le Prince, &c.—Bo. & Plates by George Crulkshank and Rovinnet
Callot, Le Prince, &c.—Bo. & Plates by George Crulkshank and Rovinnet
Callot (Copper-Plates, a few Drawings and Sketches, &c.
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Fine Engravings after Morland, Water-Colour Drawings, and Paintings.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL HESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL.

by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Lelossfersquare, W.C., on
TUESDAY, November 26, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a
CULLE: 71.00 of ENORAVIGAS thoch Framed and in the Portfolio, chiefly after the celebrated Works of that esteemed Painter.
George Morland, which, with others, comprise fine examples by thee
eminent Engravers. Bartologis, Dunkarton, Earlow, Gaugain, V.
Green, Jones, Levilly, J. Murphy, "rms, Pollard, S. W. Reynolds,
J. R. Smith, W. Jard, Wooliets, Young, So; also a few WATERCOLLINE D. WHATER AND MARKED AND SERVICE AND

THE ATHENÆUM

Fisco evaluable Libraries of Books.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL

My AUCTION, at their House, of, Leloester-square, W.O., on

WEDMESDAY, November 27, and Two Following Days, at hen

minutes mast l'o'elock presiesly, the LIERARY of the late JAMES

LEWIS, Eq., B.A. Oron; to which is added the LIERARY of a

O'RIVILLEMAN, decessed comprising Cluster of the Library of a

O'RIVILLEMAN, decessed comprising Cluster of LIERARY of a

O'RIVILLEMAN, decessed comprising Cluster of Control of LIERARY

Partition of Cluster of America of Johnson's Lives

of the Highwaymen—The Vade-Mecum for America, Boston, 1725—Sir

W. Ralegh's Discovers of Guisaas—Asbalsa, Historye du Gargantua

et Pantagroel, the rare Edition 184—Closero on Old Age, Printed by

Benj Franklin, 1644—Soctiv's Wavesley Roveis, Abbolsford Edition,

18 vols—Water Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Engravings, Pictures, Deasoings, and Sketches of JAMES

LEWIS, Esq. deceased.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL

My AUCTION, at their House, df. Leloester-equare, W.C., on

MORDAY, December 3, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the

multiple of the Control of two stamps.

Important and Valuable Books, the Library of a Fellow of the

Zoological Society of London, de.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL

My Sylva Control of Control of Control of two stamps.

Important and Valuable Books, the Library of a Fellow of the

Zoological Society of London, de.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL

My AUCTION, at their House, df. Leloester-equare, W.C., on

TUESDAY, December 3, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes

past 1 o'clock precisely, wall Allel. B OOUKS, 1844-78.

High Auction of the Contro

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Consignment of Old Blue.and White China, Ancient Cut Glass, Clocks, Cantelebra. Antique Furniture, dc.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, December II. at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable CONSIGNABENT of RARE OLD BLUE and WHITE CHINA.—Carved Oak Furniture—Antique Brass Work—Clocks—Massive Old Candelabra—Beautiful Specimens of Ancient Cut Glass, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

A Collection of Engravings.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, November 25, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS, comprising a Choice SELECTION of MEZZ-TITWE two days previous, and Catalogues had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps,

The Select Portion of the Valuable and important Stock of Mr. WILLIAM HEATH. MESSRS.

MESSRS.

OTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL

by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand,
W.C., on TUSSDAY, November 26, and Two Following Days, at
1 o'diocit precisely, the SELECT PORTION of the valuable STOCK of
BOOKS, chiefy in elegant bindings, of Mr. William Heath, late
May be viewed two days previous, and Catalogues had; if by post,
on receipt of six stamps.

Important Collection of Choice Engravings and Etchings, formed by an Amateur of great taste and judgment. MESSRS.

MESSRS.

OTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, Becember 9, and Three Following Days, at 10-clock precisely, a Chonce OULLECTION of ENGLAVINGS and ETCHINGS, formed by an ARAT-UK of great taste and judget of the Works of Albrecht Dilter, Lukaw van Leyden, and Rembrade van Ryu, &c.; and of a later period, a very fine Series of Mexocitat Van Ryu, &c.; and of a later period, a very fine Series of Mexocitat van Ryu, &c.; and of a later period, a very fine Series of Mexocitat van Ryu, &c.; and of a later period, a very fine Series of Mexocitat van Ryu, &c.; and of a later period, a very fine Series of Mexocitat van Ryu, &c. and Canton Compared the Compared to the Compared Compare

NOW ON VIEW.

Inchange Rooms, New-street, BIRMINGHAM.—Most important Unreserved Fine-Art Sale, by order of the Mortganes, under Power of Sale. On WEDNESDAY and THUR. D 14 next, 27th and 28th November. On view each Day up to Sale.

WILLIAM HOLMES has received instructions mest, 27th and 28th November. On very each Day up to SucW ILI.IAM HOLME'S has received instructions
and valuable Coll.ECTION of MODER'S PICTURES of the highest
quality; comprising, among numerous fine Examples by most of the
leading Artists of the day, the Marriage of the Frince of Wales, by
sight of Jerusalem. By David Roberts, R.A.—Harvest Time: Reaping,
by W. Linnell—The Statute Fair, by John Faol, R.S. A.—The Fan,
by W. Linnell—The Statute Fair, by John Faol, R.S. A.—The Fan,
by Holmell—The Statute Fair, by John Faol, R.S. A.—The Fan,
By Charles, R.A.—Sunset Landsenpe, North Wales, by B. W. Leader
—Four valuable Works by T. F. Cooper, R.A.—Five important
Specimens by Erskine Nicol, A.R.A. E.S.A.—and others,
by E.M. Peikerseill, R.A.

G. Chambers.

D. Pamore.

D. Pamore.

D. Burgess, A.R.A.

W. Bounley.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

R. Hillingford.

Solomon.

W. Bounley.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

C. Jones.

R. W. Pickresses, A.R.A.

Particulars of which appear in Catalogues; to be had of Messrs. DiroRay, Lewis & Co., Solicitors, Walshij; or at the Auctioneer's Offices,
391, Cherry-street, Birmingham.

R. B.—W. HO ME's desires to call the special attention of lovers of
Art and the public general probabiling pictures of the very bighest class,
the collection being undoubtedly the finest ever submitted to public
competion in the Midland Counties, and absolutely for Sale without
Reserve.

Price One Shilling, Monthly, MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 280, for DECEMBER.

Contents of the Number.

1. "HAWORTH'S." By Frances Hodgson Burnett, Author of That
Lass o' Lowrie's. Chapters 11—15.

2. The SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY. By Prof. J. Clark Murray.
3. MY WALK. By Prof. John Stuart Blackie.
4. A DOUBTING HEART. By Miss Keary. Chapters 15, 18.
5. BACKGAMMON among the AZTECS. By Edward R. Tyler, F.R.S.

6. NUPTURA The BIRMINGHAM LIBERAL ASSOCIATION and its 48.
 SAILANTS. By the Rev. Henry W. Crosskey.

8. Our ARMY in INDIA By M. Laing-Meason.
9. The BENEDICTION. From the French of François Coppée.
10. NOTES on AFGHANISTAN. By E. Clarke.

Notes of a regularitation.
 Lord Lawrence and Shere All. A Note by Sir Th Douglas Forsyth, K.C.S.I. C.B. Macmillan & Co. London.

Now ready, price 7d.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART,

for DRCEMBER, containing—

"AND WHEN BID YOU LAST SEE YOUR PATHER!" By
W.F. Yesmes, A.R. Frontlapicoc.

BIOGRAPHY of P. H. OALDERON, R.A. By W. W. Fans
Soul into his Lady's Face."

AN AMERICAN'S GALVE about 17 Constance and 'aighing his

An AMERICAN'S TALKS about ART. By A. C. Meynell, HORSES in RELATION to ART. With an Illustration of "Th Old Cover Hack," by the late Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A.

OFF the TRACK in SCOTLAND. By Sydney Hodges. With : Illustrations from the Neighbourhood of Loch Lamond and Loch Katrine.

The UNIVERSITY GALLERIES at OXFORD. With 2 lim-trations from Works by Michael Angelo and Raphael. ETCHING in ENGLAND.

ART-CONTRIBUTIONS of CONTINENTAL NATIONS to the PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. With 5 Illustrations. ART-NOTES NOTICES of ART-BOOKS.

N.B. A Portrait of FREDERICK LEIGHTON, P.B.A., with Bisphical Sketch of his Life, by H. Schütz Wilson, and Engraving of following of his Works:

1. GROUP from the INDUSTRIAL ARTS of FFACE: Business for a Mural Painting at the South Kensington Museum.

2. An ATHLETE STRUGGLING with a PYTHON. (Bronze) The INDUSTRIAL ARTS of PEACE. From the Original Cartoon in the S.K.M.
 Appears in Part III. of the MAGAZINE of ART, price?d.

Cassell, Petter & Galpin, Ludgate-hill, London.

Now ready, price 7d

CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE, for DECEMBER,
Forming the FIRST PART of a NEW VOLUME. and containing as a Frontispiece, a beautiful Coloured Plate, from a Paining by W. Holyoake, exhibited in the Royal Academy, entitled 'Trasel in Snow', produced in Twelve Coloure.

Contents of the DECEMBER Part.

CHRISTMAS in the FAR WEST.
CHINESE WHIMS and WAYS. By Sir Walter Medburst.
OLD ELSPA. By Mrs. G. Linnseus Banks, Author of 'The Manchester Man,' &c.

A RUN THROUGH CLEVELAND. SOME FAVOURITE AMERICAN DISHES. By a Lady Resident HOW to MANAGE HOME PLAYS.

TRACED in SNOW: Poem HOW the CHRISTMAS CARDS are MADE.
FRANK ROSS at OXFORD. By a Resident M.A.
FALSEHOOD: a Drawing-room Charade in Three Acts.

CHILDREN'S CALICO BALLS.

A THORNLESS BOSE: Song with Music. By H. J. Stark.
WANDERERS in AFGHANISTAN.

The GATHEKER: -Spherical Castors-Edison's Electric Light-Gas from Water - Double Acroatic - Explosive Dust - A Caution Respecting Perambulators - A Sheep Protector-The Sea-Mole-Binding Grain by Machinery-Mecostich.

The ARTIST and the MAN: Serial Story. By C. Despard, Author 'When the Tide was High.' The TENTH EARL: Serial Story. By John Berwick Harw Author of 'Paul Knox, Pitman,' Lady Flavia,' &c.

Cassell, Petter & Galpin, Ludgate-hill, London.

THE FARADAY LECTURE.—The CHEMICAL NEWS and JOURNAL of PHYSICAL SCIENCE for NO VEMBER 2md, price 4d, contains a Verbatim Report of the Fands Lecture 'On the Constitution of Matter in the Gaussi State,' de livered by Frof. A. Warts before the Fellows of the Chemical Society on Tuesday, November 18th, 1875.

NTERIOR of VIENNA EXCHANGE, and EXTERIOR, PALACE CHAMBERS, 87. STEPHER'S.—det the Builder of this week (eds., or by post 4:d., for by lews and Plass and the Koman Times; Potters, French Exhibition; Warming and Charles and Company of the Surveyor; As to the Repair of Churches, 4c.

Repair of Churches, 4c.

46, Catherine-street; and all Newsmen.

The Brighton Times says:—"The contents of the Novelette is of igh-class character."

THE NOVELETTE. Part VI. 6d.; post free, 7d.
All NOVELS and TALES complete.
At all Booksellers'.

THE NOVELETTE, Part VI. contains a NEW NOVEL by JEAN MIDDLEMASS. LOVE YOUR LORDS. With Photograph of th

ALL FOR HIM. By Mrs. George R. Sims.

THE NOVELETTE, Part VI. contains TW COMPLETE NOVELS and THREE COMPLETE STORIES

THE AFTER

Nº 26

THE BUIL

Agricultura Homestead and all Boo

To LI fied It is given in lished every all Booksell

TO PU lished systematica Literary Ad-shire.

AFTER YEA MAYORS'. RICHARD TRUE

W. A. Crans

The WA JAMES
7½ by 5½,
"A very in EDITH "A very pr

STORIES INFANT Illustrati H.R.H. (

DEARE
S. J. STO
Illustrati
gilt edges,
"We scarce
needs no praisbould anima
painful—at le LITTLE

Fourth E The CHARLE
"The idea is in themselves. The OLD, The KING The CLOT

"No per The work of of little ones "One of

LOU Smiles-1

and very biography and every LIBRAR

NEW (

230,

*That

Tyler, ts AS-

homas

RT,

?" By

of 'Th

2 Illus

to the

th Bio-

rđ.

E, for

ining, a

he Man

esident.

Author Harwood

EMICA

for NO-e Faraday state,' de-al Society

and

tte is of

Free, 7d

NEW

of the

ns Two

MS.

E.

THE ILLUSTRATED CARPENTER and Argentral Buildings, the first of which will be commenced a Series of Argentral Buildings, the first of which will be a Design for a Dairy generated, Lit. Weekly; 5d. Monthly.—London: J. Dieks, 3i3, Strand; and all Booksellers.

TO LIBRARIANS, AUTHORS, &c.—A Classified Index to the Contents of the principal Magazines and Reviews is given in the BOOK ANALYST and LIBRARY GUIDE, published every Friday, price Twopence.—E, Catherine-street, Strand; and all Bookseliers and Newsagents.

TO PUBLISHERS.— 'HULL PACKET,' estab-libed 1787.— New Books, Massimes, Music, &c., regularly and optensionly Reviewed. The Packet is the recontrised Medium for Library Advertisements in the East Riding of Yorkshire and Lincoln-sins.

Now ready, post 8vo. 5g.

BOSA MACKENZIE ETTLE'S NEW WORK, THE RANGER'S LODGE

James Weir & Knight, 283, Regent-street, W.

AFTER THE TURTLE.

AFTER THE TURTLE. — THIRTY - ONE
MAYORS' DAY BARQUETS, from 1848 to 1878. Collected by
BIGHARD SETD, F.S.S. London: Houlston & Sons, Paternoster-square; J. & W. Rider, & Bartholomew-close, E.C.; and at all Booksellers'.

THE NEW BOOK FOR BOYS.

TRUE UNDER TRIAL. By F. PALMER. With Coloured Illustrations from Drawings by G. L. Seymour and W.A. Cranston. 7½ by 5½, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

The WATCHERS on the LONGSHIPS. By JAMES F. COBB. With Illustrations by Davidson Knowles. "A very interesting and suggestive volume." — John Buil.

EDITH VERNON'S LIFE WORK. B Author of 'Harry's Battles,' &c. 7½ by 5½, cloth boards, 3s. "A very pretty story, very well told."—Literary Churchman.

STORIES THEY TELL ME; or, Sue and I. By Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY. Illustrated. 7½ by 5½, cloth, bevelled beards, 2s. 6d.
"A thoroughly delightful book, full of sound wisdom as well as fun." Athonous.

INFANT LISPINGS. By C. S. Rowe. With 12 Hustrations by W. S. Weigand. Dedicated, by permission, to H.S.H. the Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, &c. 54 by 45, dioth, bevelled boards, i.s. 6d.

44, doth, bevelled boards, 1z. cc.

DEARE CHILDE: a Village Idyll. By the Rev.
5. J. STONE, M.A., Vicar of 83. Paul's, Dalston. With Outline
affle eiger, 1z. cc. Recond Edition.

We soarcely know whether Mr. Stone-whose devotional poetry
needs no praise-or Mr. Miles has most happily caught the spirit that
should animat such a memorial. Both are so true as to be almost
painful—at least to those who have loved and lost a little child."

Nonconformist.

LITTLE LAYS for LITTLE LIPS. 1s. 6d.

The CHANGED CROSS. By the Hon. Mrs. CHARLES HOBART, nde N. P. W. 1s. 6d. Fourteenth Edition.
"The idea is beautifully worked out, and the illustrations are a poem in themselven."—Shunday School Magazine.

The OLD, OLD STORY. 1s. 6d.

The KING in his BEAUTY, and Other Poems.
By FLORENCE C. ARMSTRONG. 1s. 6d. Second Edition.

The CLOUD and the STAR. By the Author of 'The Changed Cross' 1s. 6d. Second Edition.

London: W. Wells Gardner, 2, Paternoster-buildings.

Cheap Edition, price 24. 6d.

MR. SPENCER'S WORK on EDUCATION:
Intellectual, Moral, and Physical,
Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London;
and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Just published, cloth, 5s.

SCHILLER'S WILLIAM TELL. Translated into English Verse, with an Introductory Essay by D. C. CAMP-BELL, Author of 'Essay: a Play.'
Williams & Norsate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Ediaburgh.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

OUR ESTABLISHED CHURCH: its History, Philosophy, Advantages, and Claims. With a Dissertation on the Anglican Form of Ordination. By the Rev. MORRIS FULLER,

Pickering & Co. 198, Piccadilly, W.

8vo. pp. xvi-270, cloth, 10s. 6d.

EGYPT, CYPRUS, and ASIATIC TURKEY.

By J. LEWIS FABLEY, Author of 'Resources of Turkey,' &c. London: Trübner & Co. Ludgate-hill.

Just published, crown 8vo. pp. 78, stitched in wrapper, 1s. 6d.

REMOVAL of the INDIAN TROOPS to
MALTA.

By R. S. ROSS.

London: Trübner & Co. Ludgate-hill.

In a few days, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN:

OR,
GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE.
By J. R. SEELEY, M.A.,
Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge.
3 vols. demy Sow, with Portraits and Maps.
London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17, Paternoster-row.

New Edition, with Photographic Frontispiece, price 1s. THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER; or, Counsels Contents.

Publishers.
Binding.
Style of Paper.
Support of Paper.
Publishing Arrangements.
Typo-Marks for Proof-Sheets.
With Specimens of various Types, Wood and Photographic Illustrations. London : Provost & Co. 36, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

This day is published,

POEMS AND BALLADS.

Done into English Verse by THEODORE MARTIN, C.B.
Crown 8vo. printed on papier vergé, price 8s.
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

This day is published, the Fifth Thousand of

OUR TRIP TO BLUNDERLAND;
Or, Grand Excursion to Blunderland and Back.
By JEAN JAMBON.
With 60 Illustrations Desirned by Charles Doyle, and Engraved by Messrs. Dalaiei.
Crown 870. cloth. price 3s. 6d.

. The ORIGINAL EDITION, printed on superfine paper, and audsomely bound in cloth gilt, is still on sale, price 6s. 6d.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

VOLUME.

Pictorial boards, 3s.; cloth gilt, 5s.

S U Y. N D A

MONTHLY, 3d.; WEEKLY, 4d.

"No periodical more calculated to promote their spiritual and moral welfare could be placed before little boys and girls. The work of the teacher would be materially lightened were such an excellent publication more universally put into the hands of likile ones at a time when they are most easily impressed. Its pages are most attractively illustrated."—Shefield Post. "One of the most useful attempts to provide Sunday reading for the young."—John Bill.

London: W. Wells Gardner, 2, Paternoster Buildings.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS.

NOTICE. -One Thousand Copies of the Life of Robert Dick, of Thurso, by Samuel Smiles-Two Thousand Five Hundred Copies of Mrs. Brassey's Voyage of the "Sunbeam," and very many Copies of Fanny Kemble's Record of a Girlhood-Archdeacon Denison's Autohiography—Stanley's Travels in Africa—Sir C. W. Thomson's Voyage of the "Challenger," and every other Recent Work of General Interest, are in circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

See MUDIE'S LIBRARY CIRCULAR.

NEW EDITION, now ready, postage free on application.

NEW OXFORD-STREET, November 23.

THE MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. Fourth Edition. 21s. By LIONEL S. BEALE. J. & A. Churchill.

THE PALLACIES OF MATERIALISM.

PROTOPLASM, and on the CONFESSION of STRAUSS. By LIONEL S. BEALE. Third Edition. 10s. 6d.

By the same Author,

THE MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.—LIFE
THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.—The
"MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.—On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION.

5s.—BIOPLASM, 6s. 6d. J. & A. Churchill.

Seventh Edition, post free, 1s.

D.R. WATTS on ASTHMA: a Treatise on the only Successful Method of ouring this Disease. By ROBERT G. WATTS, M.D. M.R.C.S. L.S.A., 2c., 5, Bulstrode-street, Cavendish-square, London, W.

London: C. Mitchell & Co. Red Lion-court, Fleet street.

Now ready, Cheap Re-issue, in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth extra, with 25 Sheets of Fac-similes of Rare Celtic Manuscripts, 7s. 6d.; or per post, 8s. 6d. THE late Professor EUGENE O'CURRY'S,
M.R.I.A., LECTURES on the MANUSORIPT MATERIALS
of ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY.

Dublin: W. A. Hinch, 5, Crampton Quay.

Now ready, price 1d.

Now ready, price 1d.

THE AFGHAN QUESTION.—SPEECH of the
EARL of NORTHEROOK, in the Guildhall, Winchester, on
the 11th of November, 1878.
Lendon: National Press Agency (Limited), 106, Shoe-lane, Fleetstreet, E.O.

Now ready, in 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 1l. 11s. 6d.

THE ROLL of the ROYAL COLLEGE of
PHYSICIANS of LONDON, comprising Blographical Sketches
of all the Eminent Physicians named in the College Annals between
1318 and 1855. By WilliaM MUNK, M.D. F.S.A., Fellow of the
College. Scoond Edition, Revised and much Enlarged.

Published by, and to be obtained at, the College, Pall Mall East.

This day is published, price 5s. cloth boards, THE EFFICACY of PRAYER; being the Don-nellan Lectures for the year 1877. By JOHN H. JELLETT, B.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dablin, formerly President of the Royal Irish Academy.

the Royal Irish Academy.

Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis, Publishers to the University.

London: Macmillan & Co.

BRITISH ETHNOLOGY.

Now ready, Pitth Edition, 8vo. cloth, 16s. with Maps and Diagrams,
THE PEDIGREE of the ENGLISH PEOPLE: an Argument, Historical and Solentific, on the Formation and irowth of the Nation. By THOMAS NICHOLAS, M.A. Ph.D., &c., C. Kegan Paul & Co. Paternoster-square.

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, feap. Svo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. MEMORIALS of the late T. G. GODFREY FAUSSETT, Auditor to the Chapter of Canterbury, and Honorary Secretary to the Kent Archæological Society. "The record, brief but very impressive, of a singularly original and cautiful character."—Dr. John Henry Neuman.

James Parker & Co. 377, Strand, London; and at Oxford.

AN ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS:

A Dictionary of Coats of Arms, so arranged that the Names of
Families whose Shields have been placed upon Buildings, Seals, Plate,
Glass, &c., can be readily ascertained By the late J. W. PAPWORTH,
and Edited from p. 690 by A. W. MORANT, F.S.A.

Address Mr. W. Papworth, 33, Bloomsbury street, W.C.

Next week, crown 8vo.

Basil Ormond and CHRISTABEL'S LOVE: Shortly,

LAYS of IND. By ALEPH CHEEM. Sixth Edition, being the Second Illustrated Edition, with additional Lays and Illustrations. In crown Evo. illustrated, 7s. 6d.

VETERINARY NOTES for HORSE-OWNERS; an Every-day Horse-Book of all the ordinary Complaints of Horses. For Use in the absence of the Veterinary Surgeon. By Captain M. H. HAYES. Just received from India,

A GUIDE to HORSE-TRAINING and MANAGE-MENT (in INDIA). By Captain M. H. HAYES. Second Edition, Enlarged, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TRIP THROUGH CENTRAL ASIA. By BERNARD DE VILLEROI. Sewed, 22 ed. W. Thacker & Co. 87, Newgate-street, London.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of H M. Treasury, under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls.

Vol. I. now ready, in royal 8vo. price 10s. half bor HENRICI DE BRACTON de LEGIBUS et CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti, ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum toitoum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Edited by sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C. D.C.L.

S.C.L.

**a* This is a New Edition of Bracton's celebrated Work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, the Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; the Bodician Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, &c.

London: Longmans & Co. and Trübner & Co. Oxford: Parker & Co. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. Dublin: A. Thom.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

A DAMS & FRANCIS insert ADVERTISE-MENTS in all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals.

**** Terms for transacting business, and List of London Papers, can be had on application to

ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

Ready this day, crown 8vo. price 8s. 6d.

ROBERT SCHUMANN'S LIFE and LETTERS,
with List of his Poblished Works. With List of his Published Works. By WA:
With Preface by W. A. BARRETT, E. Mus.
William Reeves, 186. Fleet-street, London. By WASIELEWSKI.

ed, crown 8vo. price 7s. 8d. with Portrait of Des THE MEDITATIONS of RENÉ DESCARTES. A New Translation, with an Introduction, Memoir, and Commentary, by RI'HARD LOWNDES, Author of 'An Introduction at the Philosophy of Primary Beliefs, &c.

London: F. Norgate, 7, King-street, Covent-garden.

Now ready, 8vo. cloth, 14s.

OPIE and his WORKS; being a Catalogue of 760
Pietures by JOHN OPIE, R.A., with Lists of those exhibited at
the Royal Academy, British Institution, and Surfinger House.
Preceded by Diographic Conference of the Armede Society.
M.A., formerly Treasurer of the Armede Society.
London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Co. 13 and 16, Pall Mall East.

FORTY HYMNS. Price 1s. (Weekes & Co. 16, Hanover-street, Regent-street.)

BALLADS, PARAPHRASES, and HYMNS (not for Churches). Ancient and Modern. Price 1s. By Z. W. HINTON, Author of Huguenots' 'Hymns,' &c.

"... These will doubtless be read with the greatest interest by the author's parishioners and neighbours; but so the general reader many of the other pieces in the book, notably those on 'British Interests,' and the translations in the third park, will be equally attractive. The author evidently look upon the ory of 'British Interests' as a purely selfash one, utterly different to the impulses which animated 'our generous sires of old. 'For his sentiments hereon we must refer the reader to the volume, which as a whole will well repay persual."

Just published.

POLYEUCTE. By CHARLES GOUNDD. Opera in Five Acts. Libretto by JULES BARBIER and MICHEL CARRÉ. Vocal Score, 31s.

MUSICAL FORMS. E. PAUER. Price 2s. No. 7

FUGUE. J. HIGGS. Price 2s. No. 10 of Novello's Music Primers.

PLAIN SONG. Rev. T. HELMORE. Price 2s.

INSTRUMENTATION. E. PROUT. Price 2s. No. 15 of Novello's Music Primers

Third Series, now ready,

CHRISTMAS CAROLS, NEW and OLD.
Edited by Rev. H. B. BRAMLEY and Dr. STAINER. Paper
covers, 1s. 6d.; cluth gilt, 2s. 6d. Words only, 14d.

Dedicated by Special Permission to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.,

SONGS for SAILORS. Written by W. C. BENNETT. Set to Music by J. L. HATTON. 1 vol. 870. con-

BENNETT:

Saining Forty Sougs:

Trafajear.
Would you be a Sailor's Wife?
A Fisher-Wife's Song.
Ax, never ory, lass.
A Kies to take to Sea.
Homeward bound.
The Juothman's Broom.
Take me, lass, for life.
The fine old English Admiral.
King, happy Belis.
The Sailor's Dream.
The Sailor Street in the Sea.
The Money and De Grasse.
From Sea.

A The's Song.
The Sailor life song.
The fire of a British Sailor.
The Wife for a British Sailor.
The Watcher's Song.
Here we sit by our Christmas Fire.
Sailourgas and Sixpence.
Prior Three Shillings and Sixpence.

London: Novello, Ewer & Co. 1, Berners-street, W., and 89 and 81, Queca-street, E.C. WILLIAM H. ALLEN & Co.'s NEW BOOKS.

The LIFE of YAKOOB BEG, Athalik Ghazi, BADAULET, Ameer of Kashgar. By DEMETRIUS CHARLES BOULGER, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. Svo. 16s. With Map and Appendix.

RUSSIAN and TURK, from a Geographical, Eth nological, and Historical Point of View; with special Reference to the late Political Situation. By Dr. R. G. LATHAM. 8vo. 18s.

CYPRUN: Historical and Descriptive. Adapted from the German of Herr FRANZ von LOHER. Largely supplemented by other useful information concerning the Island and its Inhabit-ants, by Mrs. A. BATSON JONEE. Crown co. with Maps, 10s. 6d.

WATER and WATER SUPPLY, chiefly in Reference to the British Islands.—SURFACE WATERS. By Professor D. T. ANSTED, M.A. F.R.S. F.G.S. F.R.C.S., &c. 8vo. with numerous Maps, 18c.

INDIA and HER NEIGHBOURS. By W. P. ANDREW. With Maps and Appendix, 15s.

NATURAL HISTORY, SPORT, and TRAVEL.

By EDWARD LOCKWOOD, Bengal Civil Service; late Magistrate
of Monghyr. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 9s.

DOWN by the DRAWLE: a Novel. By Major A. F. P. HARCOURT, Bengal Staff Corps. 2 vols. 21s.

The PERSIAN MANUAL: a Pocket Companion, intended to facilitate the essential Attainments of conversing with fluency and composing with accuracy in the most graceful of all the Languages spokes in the East. By Captain H. WILBER-FURCE CLARKE, Royal Engineers. Feap. road, 7s. 6d. London: William H. Allen & Co. 13. Waterloo-place.

WORKS BY

DR. LEONHARD SCHMITZ,

Examiner in Classics to the University of London.

GRAMMAR of the LATIN LAN-GUAGE, for Middle and Higher Class Schools. 2s. 6d.

EXERCISES in LATIN PROSE
COMPOSITION. Being a Companion to the above.
Prepared by G. F. H. SYKES, B.A. 2s. 6d.

CÆSAR. - DE BELLO GALLICO, Libri Septim. With Introduction, Examination Questions, Copious Notes, Vocabulary, Maps, Plans, and a Geographical Index, 3s. 6d.

HISTORY of LATIN LITERATURE, from B.C. 753 to A.D. 640. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY of GREECE. Illustrated,

HISTORY of ROME. Illustrated, with Map, 1s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, for Junior isses. New and Enlarged Edition, with Questions and otes on Contemporary Events, Historical Map and lustrations, 2s.

GERMAN LETTERS on ENGLISH EDUCATION, written during an Educational Tour in 1876, by Dr. WIESE, late Privy Councillor in the Ministry of Public Instruction in Prussia. Translated and Edited by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Classical Examiner in the University of London. 5s.

GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, for Middle and Higher Class Schools. By Rev. CHAS. U. DASENT, Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Edited by L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. 2s. 6d.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS & Co. London, Glasgow, and Edinburgh.

CHEAP REVISED EDITION

NICHOLAS MICHELL'S POETICAL WORKS.

Steel Frontispiece, Fourth Edition, fcap. 8vo. gllt edges, price 2s. 6d.

THE POETRY OF CREATION.

By NICHOLAS MICHELL.

"A theme as sublime and stupendous as those themes which once occupied the genius of a Milton and a Dante. 'The Poetry of Creation' treats of angelic intelligences, of the mechanism of the heavens, of the solar system, of our earth, of man, of woman, of human body and soul. Such are the subjects, such Mr. Michell's powers of celebrating, in poetry of great beauty, the wonders, the glory, the loveliness of Creation."—Sum (Review of First Edition).

"The author begins with a consideration of the vast orbs in space; he then goes on to describe the creation of our own and other worlds. Descriptions follow full of power and beauty.....

This is a really able work."—Literary World.

Also, with Steel Frontispieces, gilt edges, FAMOUS WOMEN and HEROES 2s. 6d. PLEASURE 2s. 6d. SIBYL of CORNWALL..... 2s. 6a. The IMMORTALS; or, Glimpses of Paradise 2s. 6d.

"These poems have received Mr. Michell's final revision Each volume has a steel frontispiece, and is elegantly got up The first issued is 'Pamous Women and Heroes,' ranging from Helen of Troy to Marie Antoinette, and from Leonidas to the First Napoleon. The other is 'The Poetry of Creation, enriched by a new Preface.... In this volume are to be found some of the most charming descriptive passages that Mr. Michell has penned."—Western Morning News, May 2, 1876.

Crown 8vo. illustrated, Sixth Edition, RUINS of MANY LANDS 3s. 6d.

Contents: — Babylon — Nineveh — Petra — Egypt — Ruined Clities of America—Bock Temples of India—Field of Troy— Rome — Pompeii — Carthage — Ephesus — Tyre—Balbec—Pal-myra—Persepolis—Jericho—Samaria—Jerusalem, &c.

London: WILLIAM TEGG & Co. Pancras-lane, Cheapside.

BOOKS FOR PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

The FAIRYLAND of SCIENCE. By

ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Authoress of 'A Short History of Natural Science,' 'Botanical Tables for the Use of Junior Students,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with 74 Illus-

trations, 6s.

Contents:—The Fairyland of Science: How to Enter It; How to Enjoy It—Sunbeams, and the Work they be The Aérial Ocean in which we Live—A Drop of Water on its ravels—The Two Great Sculptors, Water and Ice—The Voice f Nature, and How we Hear Them—The Life of a Primrose—the History of a Piece of Coal—Bees in the Hive—Bees and lowers.

[Nearly ready.

The HEROES of YOUNG AMERICA.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE, Author of 'A Peck of Troubles,'
'A Book about Boys,' 'A Book about Dominies,' &c. Crown
8vo. cloth, with Maps and Illustrations, 6s.

"The biographies are written in an agreeable style, and are of a kind in which most boys would take delight, though Mr. Hope's book has higher aims than that of merely furnishing in-terest and excitement for youthful readers."—Daily News.

"In addition to its woodcuts has maps—very necessary, to be ure, but also throwing an air of learning upon a nice present; he book is one which they who select will do wisely in select-ing."—Publishers' Circular.

ADVENTURES in the AIR; being Memorable Experiences of Great Aeronauts. From the French of M. DE FONVIELLE. Translated and Edited by JOHN S. KELTIE. Crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, including one of the Captive Balloon, 6s.

"A collection of some of the most notable incidents which have marked the progress of the science and practice of aeronautics. Such scientific matter as is necessarily introduced is not of a kind to repel the veriest trifler in literature. The book is of a most interesting nature, and may be read with pleasure by old as well as young."—Times.

STUDIES in ENGLISH LITERA-TURE. By JOHN DENNIS, Editor of 'English Sonnets, a Selection from 1547, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Contents:—Pope—Defoe—Prior—Steele—The Wartons—Je Wesley — Southey — English Lyrical Poetry — English Ru Poetry—The English Sonnet.

"One of the beat books upon poetry which we have had for a very long time." - Westminster Review.

"An excellent book. It displays sound judgment, both moral and æsthetic, and a thorough mastery of the subjects with which it deals. In all cases Mr. Dennis is an inelligant and pleasant guide, for his manner corresponds to his matter, being remarkable for simplicity, case, and clearness."—Specialor.

The PRINCES of INDIA: an Historical Narrative of the Principal Events from the Invasi of Mahmoud of Ghirni to that of Nadir Shah. By Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Bart, Author of 'Lettern on India,' 'A Trip to the Trenches,' Rambles in North and South America,' &c. Second Edition, crown 8vo. with Map, cloth, 8s. 6d.

"Possesses a permanent interest and value. He is a master of his subject, and writes in a vivacious and singularly pleasing style. His pages abound in exciting incidents and picturesque details; and the marrative, which dates from about the period of our Norman Conquest, relates to the history of a country which, next to that of our own, claims perhaps the first attention of Englishmen."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The INSTRUCTIVE PICTURE BOOKS: a Series of Volumes Illustrative of Natural History and of the Vegetable World, with Descriptive Letter-press.

No. 1. LESSONS from the NATURAL HISTORY of ANIMALS, By ADAM WHITE, Tenth Edition, with 54 folio Coloured Plates, folio, 7s. 6d.

No. 2. LESSONS from the VEGETABLE WORLD. By the Author of 'The Heir of Redelyffe,' Pful Edition, with 31 Double-Page Coloured Plates, folio, 7s. 6d.

No. 3. LESSONS on the GEOGRAPHICAL DIS-TRIBUTION of ANIMALS. Third Editi 60 folio Coloured Plates, folio, 7s. 6d.

No. 4. PICTURES of ANIMAL and VEGE-TABLE LIFE in all LANDS. Second Edition, with 48 folio Coloured Plates, folio, 7s. 6id.

No. 5. PICTORIAL LESSONS on FORM, COM-PARISON, and NUMBER. Seventh Edition, with 36 folio Coloured Plates, folio, 7s. 6d.

These Volumes are among the most Instructive Picture Books e have seen, and we know of none better calculated to excite ad gratify the appetite of the young for the knowledge of sture.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

XUM

SEE

" A rendez

ST

Nº

SE

ST

"M good s Home

Sh ST.

The

beheld

COL T an The

42 AE

The In

clo

LET En

LIF SE

JOB

LOC

MOI Clo

TS.

By

and dy.

CA.

rown

d are h Mr. ng in-

Me-

JOHN

ustra

RA-

ad for

both ubjects

His-

rth and

o. with

t atter

RE-

History r-press.

TORY

nth Edi-

ORLD. , Fifth

L DIS-

VEGE-Edition

COM-

to excite

88, S.W.

54, FLEET-STREET, November, 1878. MESSES

SEELEY, JACKSON & HALLIDAY.

STORIES from VIRGIL. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, M.A. With 24 Tinted Illustra-tions, chiefly after Pinelli's designs. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

"A book which is destined to promote the popularity of the Roman poet to a degree scarcely second to Conington's verse rendering."—Academy.

A SIXTH THOUSAND of

STORIES from HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH. With 24 Illustrations after Flaxman, tinted in the style of the Greek Vases.

"Mr. Church has long since proved himself a ripe and good scholar, though he has not given evidence of the special Homeric insight which this charming volume displays." Saturday Review.

The LIFE of TURNER. By P. G.
HAMERTON. With 10 Etchings after the Painter's
Sketches. Crown Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [In a few days.]

ST. GEORGE. Painted by E. J. Gregory, Etched by Paul Rajon. Proofs, One Guinea.

A noble conception of our national knight, who is here beheld as one supported by spiritual as well as physical power in the conflict with Evil."—Academy.

CONSTANTINOPLE: a Sketch of its History, from its Foundation to its Conquest by the Turks in 1453. By the Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A., and WALTER BESANT, M.A. Crown 8vo. with Plan,

The PORTFOLIO for 1878. Containing numerous Etchings and Engravings. Half-morocco, 42x; cloth, gilt edges, 1l. 15s. [In December.

A HANDBOOK of DRAWING. By WILLIAM WALKER, Lecturer in the Owens College. With more than 200 Wood Engravings. Crown Svo. 7s.

The RECTOR'S HOME: a Tale. By
AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'The Curate's Home,' &c.
In crown 8vo. Frontispiece, 5s. cloth.

LETTERS from EGYPT to PLAIN FOLKS at HOME. By MARY L. WHATELY. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

LIFE and ADVENTURES of ERNST MORITZ ARNDT, the Singer of the German Fatherland. Compiled from the German. With a Preface by Professor SEELEY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Shortly.

JOB SINGLETON'S HEIR, and other STORIES. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

LOOKING BACK. A Memory of Two Lives. By MARY E. SHIPLEY. With Frontispiece. Crown Svo. cloth, 5s.

MODERN FRENCHMEN: Five Biographies, By P. G. HAMERTON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

"A book which it is pleasant to read, and which, once read, is not likely to be forgotten."—Saturday Review.

SEELEY, JACKSON & HALLIDAY, 54, Fleet-street.

NEW LIST.

Square 8ve. cloth, price 9s. ETNA:

A History of the Mountain and its Eruptions. By G. F. RODWELL, F.R.A.S. F.C.S. With Maps and Illustrations.

With Illustrations, square 8vo. cloth, price 9s.

FLOWERS AND THEIR UNBIDDEN GUESTS.

By Dr. A. KERNER, Professor of Botany in the University of Innabruck. Translation Edited by W. OGLE, M.D.

And a Prefatory Letter by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

Square 8vo. cloth, price 15g.

MANUAL OF THE GEOLOGY OF IRELAND.

By C. HENRY KINAHAN, M.R.I.A., &c , of Her Majesty's Geological Survey.

With 8 Plates, 26 Woodcuts, and a Map of Ireland, Geologically Coloured.

2 vols. large post 8vo. cloth, price 24s.

NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI AND HIS TIMES.

By Professor VILLARI, Author of 'Life of Savonarola.' Translated by LINDA VALLARI.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

WILLIAM HARVEY:

A History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blo By the late R. WILLIS, M.D., Author of 'Servetus and Calvin.' With a Portrait of Harvey, after Faithorne.

Crown Svo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

STRAY THOUGHTS
From the Note-Books of the late
ROWLAND WILLIAMS, D.D.

Edited by HIS WIDOW.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 12s.

PRINCIPLES OF THE FAITH IN RELATION TO SIN.

Topics for Thought in Times of Retreat. Eleven Addresses. With an Introduction on the Neglect of Dogmatic Theology in the Church of England, and a Postseript. By ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 8s. 6d.

THE TRUTH AS IT IS IN JESUS. By H. T. ADAMSON, B.D., St. John's Cellege, Cambridge.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

SAMUEL WILBERFORCE.

Faith-Service-Recompense. Three Sermens. By THOMAS PINCHES, M.A.

With a Portrait of Bishop Wilberforce after a Photograph by Charles Watkins.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

ST. GEORGE AND ST. MICHAEL.

By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of ' Malcolm,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol.

New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. CASTLE BLAIR:

A Story of Youthful Lives. By FLORA L. SHAW.

"Quite a lovely little book, just come out, about Irish children, having the best description of a noble child (Winny) that is ever read, and nearly the best description of the next best timing—a noble dog."

Mr. Ruskin in Fore Clarifyers.

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co. 1, Paternoster-square.

C. KEGAN PAUL & CO.'S HARDWICKE & BOGUE'S

LIST.

Crown Svo. roan gilt, 12s. 6d.

THE DRAMATIC LIST. A RECORD of the PRINCIPAL PERFORMANCES of LIVING ACTORS and ACTRESSES of the BRITISH STAGE.

With Criticisms from Contemporary Journals.
Compiled and Edited by CHARLES EYRE PASCOE.

BOGUE'S HALF-HOUR VOLUMES.

ENGLISH FOLK-LORE.

By the Rev. T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A.

Contents: -Trees - Plants - Flowers-The Moon-Birds-Animals-Insects-Reptiles-Charms-Birth-Baptum - Marriage-Death-Days of the Wesk-The Months and their Weather-Lore-Bells-Miscel-laneous Folk-Lore.

BOGUE'S HALF-HOUR VOLUMES.

PLEASANT DAYS IN PLEASANT PLACES:

NOTES OF HOME TOURS.

By EDWARD WALFORD, Editor of 'County Families,' &c.

Contents: -Dorney and Eurnham-Shanklin-Hadleigh-St. David's
-Winculsea.-Sandwich-Dt. Osyth's Priory-Richborough CastleGreat Yarmouth-Uld Moreton Hall-Cumnor-Lgbtham-Shoreham
and Bramber - Beaulieu - Kenilworth-Tattersball Tower-Tower of
Enex.

Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

FLOWERS:

THEIR ORIGIN, SHAPES, PERFUMES, AND COLOURS.

By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S. F.G.S., Editor of Science Gossip.

Illustrated with 32 Coloured Figures by Sowerby, and 161 Woodcuts. Second Edition.

Crown Syo, cloth, 3s, 6d.

THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONS,

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK TO.

By C. E. PASCOE.

Compiled from Authentic Sources, and based on the most recent Regulations concerning admission to the Navy, Army, and Civil Services (Home and Indian), the Legal and Medical Professions, the Professions of a Civil Engineer, Architect and Artist, and the Mer-cantile Marie and Professions.

THE HEREFORDSHIRE POMONA.

Containing Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of Apples and Pears.

Edited by ROBERT HOGG, LL.D. F.L S.

Part I. Illustrated with 22 Coloured Figures, and 25 Woodcuts.

Super-royal 8vo. cloth,

THE SPHAGNACEÆ;

OR, PEAT MOSSES OF EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA.

By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D. F.L.S., &c.

Illustrated with 29 Plates.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s COMMON MIND TROUBLES.

By J. MORTIMER-GRANVILLE, M.D.

Contents: -Failings-Defects of Memory-Confusions of Thought -Sleeplessness from Thought-Hesitation and Errors in Speech-Low Spirits-Tempers: Good and Bad-The Creatures of Cicomstance.

Royal 16mo. cloth, price One Shilling each,

HEALTH PRIMERS.

The following Volumes are now ready:-

PREMATURE DEATH: its Promotion or

ALCOHOL: its Use and Abuse.

EXERCISE and TRAINING. (Illustrated.)

The HOUSE and its SURROUNDINGS.

. A List of other volumes in preparation may be had on application.

London: HARDWICKE & BOGUE, 192, Piccadilly, W.

NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

SELECTED ESSAYS. By A. HAYWARD,

Sydney Smith.
Samuel Rogers.
F. Von Gentz.
Maria Edgeworth.
Countess Hahn-Hahn.
Dr. Stendhal (Hearl Beyle).
Alexandre Dumas.
The British Parliament.

Esq. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s.
b. Tearlis and Mock Pearls of History. Graph of H

The ART of SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of ANNA JAMESON. By her Niece, GERARDINE MACPHERSON. With Portrait, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815. By SPENCER WALPOLE. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 36s.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. By J. A. PROUDE, M.A. 12 vols. crown Svo. 34. 12s.; 12 vols. demy Svo. 34. 15s.; 12 vols. demy Svo. 34. 15s.;

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUB-JECTS. By J. A. FROUDE, M.A. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY. By his Nephew, G. OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. 2 vols. grown 8vo. 12s.: 2 vols. demy 8vo. Portrait. 36s.

The ENGLISH CHURCH in the EIGH-TEENTH CENTURY. By C. J. ABBEY, Rector of Checkendon, and J. H. OVERTON, Vicar of Legbourne. 2 vols. 8vo. 38s.
[On December 2.

The ANCIENT BRITISH CHURCH: an Historical Essay. By JOHN PRYCE, M.A., Vicar of Bangor. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CONYBEARE and HOWSON'S LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL, copiously illustrated. Library Edition, 2 vols. 4to. 48s. Intermediate Edition, 2 vols. square crows 8vo. 21s. Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 9s.

r. ARNOLD'S SERMONS, preached mostly in the Chapel of Rugby School. Revised by the Author's Daughter, Mrs. W. E. FORSTER. 6 vols. crown 8vo. 30s.; or separately, 5c. each.

The FAMINE CAMPAIGN in SOUTHERN INDIA, 1876-1878. By WILLIAM DIGBY. With 7 Maps and Liustrations, 2 vols. Svo. 32s.

CARTHAGE and the CARTHAGINIANS. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A. With Maps and Illustration

On BRONCHITIS, and the Morbid Conditions connected with it. By E. HEADLAM GREENHOW, M.D. F.R.S., &c., Physician to the Middlesex Hospital. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged, 8vo. 10s. &c.

ANIMAL CHEMISTRY; or, the Relations of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology. By C. T. KING ZETT, F.I.U. F.U.S., &c. 8vo. 18a.

PHILOSOPHICAL FRAGMENTS written during Intervals of Business. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D. Crown Svo. 5s.

HINTS on HOUSEHOLD TASTE in FUR-NITURE, UPHOLSTERY, and other DETAILS. By CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, Architect. Fourth Edition, with 100 Illustrations. Square crown 8yo. 146.

On the EXISTENCE of MIXED LANGUAGES: a Prize Essay. By JAMES CRESSWELL CLOUGH, F.R.H.S. 870.59.

STORIES and TALES by Miss SEWELL:

Amy Herbert, 2s. 6d. Gertruce, 2s. 6d. The Earl's Daughter, 2s. 6d. Experience of Life, 2s. 6d. Cleve Hall, 2s. 6d.

Ivors, 2s. 6d.
Katherine Ashton, 2s. fd.
Margaret Percival, 3s. 6d.
Laneta n Parsonage, 3s. 6d.
Ursula, 3s. 6d.

London : LONGMANS AND CO.

Just out, 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.

JUDY'S

ANNUAL

FOR 1879.

Edited by CHAS. H. ROSS.

With Contributions by Lord WILLIAM LENNOX, SIR GILBERT CAMPBELL. Mrs. MONCKTON. FLORENCE MARRYAT. ANNIE THOMAS, CLEMENT SCOTT, CHARLES DUNPHIE, GODFREY TURNER. SAVILE CLARKE, ROBERT REECE, H. B. FARNIE, E. A. SOTHERN, J. L. TOOLE, GEORGE GROSSMITH, Jun. F. C. BROUGHTON, "W. MERTON, Captain CRAWLEY, "AMBROSE CLARKE,"

Other distinguished Authors ; WITH Numerous Illustrations by ADELAIDE CLAXTON, MARIE DUVAL H. K. BROWNE, WM. BOUCHER. FAUSTIN, WALLIS MACKAY, DOWER WILSON. WARWICK REYNOLDS. H. HOLLAND, ALFRED BRYAN.

Read PRIVATE THEATRICALS, by Lord WILLIAM LENNOX.

A. CHASEMORE,

and others.

Read THE AVENGING HAND, by Sir GILBERT CAMPBELL.

Read LOVE'S GALOP,

by CLEMENT SCOTT.

Read A REALISTIC LULLABY, by GEO. GROSSMITH, Jun.

Read THE GHOST OF CHARLOTTE by FLORENCE MARRYAT. CRAY,

Read OUR VICTIM.

by R. REECE.

Read OUR GOOD INTENTIONS, by ANNIE THOMAS.

Read TOOLE IN THREE PIECES, by J. L. TOOLE.

Read A LITTLE HOAX, by E. A. SOTHERN,

And a host of other Pieces, in

JUDY'S

ANNUAL

FOR 1879.

To be had of every Bookseller and Newsagent, at all Railway Bookstalls, and at

'JUDY' OFFICE, 73, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

Nº 2665, Nov. 23, '78

This day is ready,

THE PUBLIC LIFE

OF THE

EARL OF BEACONSFIELD.

By FRANCIS HITCHMAN.

2 vols. demy 8vo.

On FOOT in SPAIN. By Major CAMPION, Author of 'On the Frontier.' Demy 870.

CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. First Series. By JOHN MORLEY. New and Uniform Edition. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

PRINCE BISMARCK'S LETTERS. Translated by FITZH. MAXSE. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

PRETTY ARTS for the EMPLOY-MENT of LEISURE HOURS. By ELLIS A. DAVIDSON. Illustrated, demy 8vo. 6s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Sir GEORGE BIDDLECOMBE, C.B., Captain R.N. With a Portrait and Obituary Notice. Large crown Svo. 8s.

BELL and The SONG of the "LENORA." Translated by Colonel COLOMB, R.A. Second Edition. Post Svo. 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS,

TO BE HAD AT ALL LIBRARIES.

STRATHROWAN. By M. H. 3 vols.

NEAR the LAGUNAS; or, Scenes in the States of La Plata. By the Author of 'Ponce de Leon.' 2 vols. [This day.

JOHN SMITH. By the Hon. Mrs. CRADOCK. 2 vols.

SECRET MARRIAGE and its CONSEQUENCES By the Author of 'Fashion and Passion,' Who is She?' &c. 3 vols.

CECIL CROFTON'S REPENTANCE. By VERE GREY. 2 vols.

LAND AHEAD. By Courteney Grant.

ROY'S WIFE. By G. J. Whyte-Mel-VILLE. New and Chesper Edition. 6s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

XUM

LIF SIX

Nº 2

BRI

LE(

The

The

LIF

The

LIF

ADY HIS

The

A

CLA

BUL HOR

7(

st

3

[-

E

d

S.

n

de

S.

nd

E.

t.

1-

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

- LIFE of ROBERT DICK (BAKER of THURSO), GEOLOGIST
 and BOTANIST. By SAMUEL SMILES, LL.D., Author of the 'Life of a Scotch Naturalist.'

 [Now ready.]
- SIX MONTHS in ASCENSION: an Unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition. By Mrs. GILL. Map, crown 8vo. 9s. [Now ready.
- BRITISH BURMA and its PEOPLE; being Sketches of Native

 Manners, Customs, and Religion. By Captain C. J. FORBES, Officiating Deputy Commissioner,
 British Burma. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- The STUDENT'S EDITION of the SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY on the BIBLE. Abridged and Edited by JOHN M. FULLER, M.A., Vicar of Bexley. (To be completed in Six Volumes.) Vol. I. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.
- LECTURES on the RISE and DEVELOPMENT of MEDIÆVAL

 ARCHITECTURE. Delivered at the Royal Academy. By Sir G. GILBERT SCOTT, R.A. With
 400 Illustrations, 2 vols. medium 8vo. 42s.

 [In December.
- A WINTER with the BEDOUINS of the EUPHRATES

 VALLEY. With a Full Account of the Arabs and their Horses. By Lady ANNE BLUNT.

 (Shortly.)
- The MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.

 By Sir J. GARDNER WILKINSON, F.R.S. A New Edition.
 LL.D. With numerous Illustrations, 3 vols. medium 8vo. 4l. 4s.

 [Ready.
- LIFE of JOHN WILSON, D.D. (of Bombay); Fifty Years a Philanthropist and Missionary in the East. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. With Portrait and Illustrations, 8vo. 18s.
- The CITIES and CEMETERIES of ETRURIA. By George
 DENNIS. A New Edition. Revised and Enlarged so as to Incorporate all the most Recent Discoveries. With Maps and Illustrations, 2 vols. medium 8vo. 42s.
- LIFE of ST. HUGH, BISHOP of LINCOLN. By George G. PERRY, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln. Post 8vo.
- ADVENTURES and DISCOVERIES among the LAKES and MOUNTAINS of EASTERN AFRICA. By Capt. ELTON, late H.M. Consul in Mozambique, and H. B. COTTERILL. With Map and Illustrations, Svo. [In December.]
- HISTORY of EGYPT UNDER the PHARAOHS. Derived entirely from Monuments. With a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites. By HENRY BRUGSCH BEY. Translated by H. DANBY SEYMOUR and PHILIP SMITH, B.A. With Maps, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. [In December.]
- The WILD SPORTS and NATURAL HISTORY of the HIGH-LANDS of SCOTLAND. By CHARLES ST. JOHN. A New and beautifully Illustrated Edition. [In December.]
- A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ETCHED WORK of REMBRANDT; with Life and Introductions. By CHAS. H. MIDDLETON, B.A. Woodcuts, medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- CLASSIC PREACHERS of the ENGLISH CHURCH. Second Series. (The St. James's Lectures, 1878.) Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Ready.
- BULL (Primitive Preacher).—W. WARBURTON, M.A. HORSLEY (Scholarly Preacher).—BISHOP of ELY.
 TAYLOR (English Chrysostom).—CANON BARRY.
- SANDERSON (Judicious Preacher).—BISHOP of DERRY. TILLOTS')N (Practical Preacher).—W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. ANDREWES (Catholic Preacher).—H. J. NORTH, M.A.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

- The WITNESS of the PSALMS to CHRIST and CHRISTIANITY. The BAMPTON LECTURES, 1876. By the BISHOP of DERRY. Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. 8vo. 14s.
- The ENGLISHWOMAN in TURKEY: a Twenty Years' Residence among the Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a CONSUL'S WIFE. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 2 vols. crown Svo. 21s.
- The STUDENT'S ELEMENTS of GEO-LOGY. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart. Third Edition, thoroughly Revised. With 600 Illustrations, post 8vo. 9s.
- RESEARCHES into the EARLY HIS-TORY of MANKIND, and the Development of Civilization. By E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised. Svo. 12s.
- CYPRUS; its HISTORY, ART, and ANTIQUITIES: a Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS P. DI CESNOLA With Map and 400 Hustrations, medium 8vo. 50s.
- The TEMPLES of the JEWS, and the other Buildings in the Haram Area, at Jerusalem. By JAMES FERGUSSON, F.R.S. With Plates and Woodcuts, 4to, 42s.
- OLD ENGLISH PLATE, ECCLESIAS-TICAL, DECORATIVE, and DOMESTIC: its Makers and Marks. With Improved Tables of the Date Letters used in England, Scotland, and Ireland. By WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. With 80 Illustrations, medium 8vo. 21s.
- MYCENÆ and TIRYNS: a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries on the Sites of those Cities. By Dr. SCHLIEMANN. The Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. With Maps and 500 Illustrations, medium Svo. 50s.
- PIONEERING in SOUTH BRAZIL:
 Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of
 Paraña. By THOMAS P. BIGG WITHER. With Map
 and Illustrations, 2 vols. post 8vo. 24s.
- The TALMUD, SELECTIONS from: illustrating the Teaching of the Bible. With an Introduction by JOSEPH BARCLAY, LL.D. Illustrations, 8vo. 14s.
- The COUNTRY of the MOORS: a
 Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the Holy City of
 Kairwan. By EDWARD RAE. With Maps and Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12s.
- Sir JOHN NORTHCOTE'S NOTEBOOK in the LONG PARLIAMENT during its FIRST SES-SION, 1649. Edited by A. H. A. HAMILTON. Grown 8vo. 9s.
- Sir STEPHEN R. GLYNNE'S NOTES on the CHURCHES of KENT. With Proface by W. H. GLADSTONE, M.P. With 20 Illustrations, Svo. 12s.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S NEW WORKS.

LIFE and LETTERS of WALTER PARQUHAR HOOK, D.D., late Dean of Chichester. By the Rev. W. R. W. STEPHENS, Prebendary of Chichester, Author of the 'Life of St. John Chrysostom,' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 30s.

RECORDS of a GIRLHOOD.

By FRANCES ANN KEMBLE. 3 vols. crown Svo. 21s. 6d.

The CORRESPONDENCE of HONO! É DE BALZAC. With a Memoir by his Sister, Madame de SURVILLE. 2 vois demy 8vo. with Portrait and Fac-simile of

OUR OLD ACTORS. By HENRY BARTON BAKER. Author of 'French Society from the Fronde to the Great Revolution' 2 vols. demy 870 with Portraits of Garrick, Peg Woffington, John Kemble, Edmund Kean, Elliston.

OLD PARIS: its Court and Literary Salons. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, Lady JACKNON, Editor of 'The Jackson Diaries' and 'The Bath Archives.' 2 vols. large crown 8vo. With Portraits of Ecomunication of Communication of Comm

 $ADVENTUROUS \;\; LIVES.$

Finces of the First Empire, the Count of St. Germain, Cagil-ostro, Casanova, the Count de Eonneval, John Law, William Caston, Vilheardouin, Joinville, Rubruquis, Marco Piol, Sir John Maundevile, A Wandering Jew, A Travelled Moor, A Learned Ambassador, The Last of the Valois, A Free-Lance, A Buccancer, William Dampier, Some Eminent Pirates, Earentz and Heems-kerek, Some Odd Members of Parliament, A Finc Iold English Gentleman, A Saint of the Revolution. By BEENARD HENRY BECKER, 2018, crown 670-212.

The STORM and its PORTENTS: Scenes from the Reign of Louis XVI. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON Author of 'Celebrated Violinists.' Demy 8vo. with Fortrait, 12s.

POPULAR NOVELS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

The FIRST VIOLIN. 3 vols. crown

"That'The First Violin' is an uncommonly clever story there can be no doubt. It will be read, and deserves to be read, widely. The clever author evidently knows Germany well."

HELENA, LADY HARROGATE.

By the Author of 'Lord Lynn's Wife,' &c. 3 vols. crown 870.

SECOND EDITION OF

POMEROY ABBEY. By Mrs. Henry WOOD, Author of 'The Channings,' 'East Lynne,' &c. 3 vois crown 8vo.

YOU PLAY ME FALSE. By MOT-

TIMES.

"Taking the people separately, each has a clever originality; and there is quite authient insensity in the plot to compel one to take a sustained interest in the story... A devoted lover of nature and the country, Mortimer Collins's touches of description are frequently charming."

"Who does not welcome 'TEMPLE BAR'?"-John Bull. On November 27th, at all Booksellers' and Railway Stations, price One Shilling,

THE

TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE,

No. 2.7, for DECEMBER, 1878.

Contents.

- I. The FIRST VIOLIN. (Conclusion.)
- II. LOST LITERATURE. III. THOMAS HOLCROFT.
- IV. MEMORY.
- V. The RICH MISS HARLEY.
- VI. A RED CROSS RIDE.
- VII. The POLITENESS of MONSIEUR PREVOT.
- VIII. HONORÉ de BALZAC.
- IX. A SPANISH ENOCH ARDEN.
- X. MADAME AISSÉ.

. Cases for binding the olumes of $Temple\ Bar$ can be obtained at all Booksellers', price \cup half-ling each.

RICHARD BENTLEY & Son, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

13. Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S LIST.

MR. DIXON'S NEW WORK. Now ready, Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. 30s

ROYAL WINDSOR.

By W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

CONVERSATIONS with M. THIERS.

M. GUIZOT, and other Distinguished Persons, during the Second Empire. By the late NASSAU W. SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON. 2 vols. 6vo. 30s. A book of permanent historical interest.—Athenaum.

MEMOIRS of GEORGIANA, LADY CHATTERTON, with some Passages from HER DIARY. By E. HENEAGE DERING. 1 vol. 8vo. 15s.

A LEGACY; being the LIFE and REMAINS of JOHN MARTIN, Schoolmaster and Poet. Written and Edited by the Author of 'JUHN HALIFAX.' 2 vols. 31s.

THE NEW NOVELS.

KELVERDALE. By the Earl of

Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' Mignon,' &c. 3 vols.

"We hall with pleasure another novel from the pen of Mrs. Foreleter Her book has all the natural interest, liveliness, and tact
which distinguish a work of a clever woman. We strongly recommend
a Young Man's Fancy to all who wish to enjoy an intellectual gratitostion."—Court Journal.

A BROKEN FAITH. By Iza Duffus
HARDY, Author of 'Only a Love Story,' 'Glencairn,' &c. 3 vols.
"'A Broken Faith' is indeed a remarkable and in every respect an
admirable novel. The characters are well drawn, and the story is told
with dramatic force. "Stordey Tince."
"Miss Hardy has increased her literary reputation by these attractive volumes. "Court Journal."

A TRUE MARRIAGE. By Emily SPENDER, Author of 'Restored.' Son and Heir, '&c. 3 vols.

"'A True Marriage' is a great deal above the average; the story is interesting. Miss Spender has written a clever nuvel, which we recommend to our readers."—John Bull.
"A thoroughly pleasant and satisfactory book."—Athemeum.
"A very pleasant and clever novel. Its strong point hes in its admirable and lifelike delineations of character."—Jorning Post.

MICHELLE and LITTLE JACK.

By FRANCEN MARTIN, Author of 'The Life of Angélique Arnauld.' 1 rol. 10s. 6d.

"These stories are masterpieces. It would be difficult to name any English tale fit to be compared with them in their own sphere of lineary art. The stamp of genius is apparent in every page.'—Examiner.

CHEQUERED LIFE. By Mrs. Author of 'From Birth to Bridal,'&c. 8 vols. ine story, of well-sustained interest."-Spect

MRS. GREY'S REMINISCENCES.
By Lady Blake 2 vols.
"A satisfactory, amusing, and attractive book."—Examiner.
"Lady Blake's volumes are alrosether so entertaining that they deserve to be studied."—Morning Post.

UNDER TEMPTATION. By the Author of 'Ursula's Love Story,' Beautiful Edith, &c. 3 vols.
"An extremely clever story, remarkably well told.—Post.

PAUL FABER, SURGEON. By GEORGE MAC DONALD. LL.D. Author of 'Alec Porbes' Robert Falconer, '&c. 3 vols.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in I vol. price Ss. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, FOYNTER, FORTER, TENNIEL, SANUYS, E. HUGHES, SA MOURNE, ac.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature.

South Halifax, Gentleman. The Orescent and the Cross. Eliot Warburton.

Nathalic. By Miss Kavanagh.

A Woman's Thoughts about. Woman. By the Author of Volon Halifax.

Sam Slick's Wiss Saws.

Cardinal Wisseman's Poes.

A Life for a Life. By the Author of of John Halifax.

Leich Humt cold Carledsnaids.

Sam Slick's Wiss Saws.

Cardinal Wisseman's Poes.

A Life for a Life. By the Author of V-John Halifax.

Leich Humt cold Carledsnaids.

Sam Slick's Family Romanos.

The Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs.

Dilphant.

The Dinglid. Woman in Italy.

The John Halifax.

The Valley of a Hundred Fires.

Burke's Romanoe of the Forum.

Addies. By Miss Kavanagh.

Halifax.

By the Author of John Halifax.

The Militar.

The Militar.

The Militar.

The Militar.

The Militar.

The Halifax.

The Militar.

The The Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs.
Oliphant.
The English woman in Italy.
The English woman in Italy.
Nothing New. By the Author of
John Haiffax.
The Laird of Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romanes of Albret.
The Laird of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romanes of the Forum.
Addle. By Miss Kavanagh.
Tof' John Haiffax.

Grandmother's Money.

John Haiffax.

Grandmother's Money.

John Haiffax.

Grandmother's Money.

John Haiffax.

A Mee in June By Mrs. Oliphant.
Lies Mix-vables. By Vistor Hugo.

Les Mix-vables. By Vistor Hugo.

Phobe. Junior. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Lies Mix-vables. By Foressor C. D. Yonge.

GEORGE BELL & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

GOETHE'S FAUST.

In Two Parts.

Translated by ANNA SWANWICK.

With 40 Steel Engravings after Retzsch's celebrated designs. 4to, half bound, 21s.

New Edition, Revised and brought down to the present date,

A DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL:

PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ARCHITECTS, ENGRAVERS, AND ORNAMENTISTS.

With Notices of their Lives and Works

By SAMUEL REDGRAVE, Joint Author of 'A Century of Painters of the English School Demy 8vo. 16s.

COVENTRY PATMORE'S POEMS.

AMELIA, TAMERTON CHURCH TOWER, &c., with Essay on English Metrical Law. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.; Roxburghe binding, 7s.

The ANGEL in the HOUSE. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.; Roxburghe binding, 7s.

The VICTORIES of LOVE. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.; Roxburghe binding, 7s.

The UNKNOWN EROS, PEACE, and other Odes. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.; Roxburghe binding, 8s. 6d.

UNIFORM EDITION, post 8vo. Roxburghe binding, 28s.

TRANSLATIONS.

By B. C. JEBE, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; H. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow and Prælector of Trinity

W. E. CURREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. Crown 8vo. price 8s.

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & Co.)

LESSING'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

Complete in 2 vols 3s 6d each.

Vol. I. MISS SARA SAMPSON, PHILOTAS, EMILIA GALOTTI, NATHAN the WISE. With a short MEMOIR by HELEN ZIMMERN, and a Por-

Vol. II. DAMON, YOUNG SCHOLAR, WOMAN-HATER, TREASURE, FREETHINKER, JEWS, and MINNA VON BARNHELM.

HARRIET MARTINEAU'S HISTORY OF ENGTAND,

FROM 1800-15

Being a Reprint of 'The INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of the PEACE.'

With New and Full Index, 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 700 pages, with numerous Illustrations, price 8s. 6d.

AUNT JUDY'S CHRISTMAS VOLUME

For 1878.

Edited by H. K. F. GATTY.

Containing Stories by Mrs. EWING, ASCOTT R. HOPE, ENNIS GRAHAM (Author of 'Carrots'), and others—Tran-lations from the German and French—Short Stories—Fairy Tales—Papers on Historical Subjects, Travel, and Natural History—Short Blographies of Eminent Persons—Verses—A Christmas Play, by S. H. GATTY—Competition Questions— Acrostics—Correspondence—Book Notices, and numerous Illutrations by English and German Artists.

4, York-street, Covent-garden.

THE S MAYO: MERLI NOVEL SCHOOLLIBRAINE, WE SHAN SCIENCE NOTH INGS FIRE AT B MUSIC-CONC.

CAMPI

On Fo

Bis Can

THIS Y

picture

in loc ordina early c lay the the acc the Bay ranean, there a a few novelty attentio trudgin

shrewd,

with en

who ha

in many

mental Hithe English Norther happy I for the licans, a and the skirmish funds ra says of civil str have not

Deasant . our trav shattered soil, in thriving, cultivate hanced, where, b

either ou note its e One of the inha Spain is coan, Ara his local person, 1 provinces

lated by locomotio tedious, a

XUM

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1878.

CONTENTS.

CAMPION'S JOURNEY IN SPAIN		649
THE SECRET CORRESPONDENCE OF LOUIS XV		650
SELETRE'S ETHICS OF MODERN POETRY	**	651
MAYOR'S EDITION OF JUVENAL		652
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATI	ON	653
NOVELS OF THE WEEK		654
SCHOOL BOOKS		
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF NEW BOOKS	656-	-657
Mr. William Cooper; John Florio; John Bi BHAWE; 'THE TAMING OF THE SHREW'; PAP	ADO-	
POULOS VRETOS; MR. H. S. KING	657-	-659
LITERARY GOSSIP	659-	-661
SCIENCE-GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES; ANTHROPOLOGI NOTES; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES; M:	EET-	
INGS; GOSSIP	661-	-663
FINE ARTS-GIFT-BOOKS; Mr. J. Henderson; ETRUSCAN BRONZE DISC; THE OLYMPIA EXHIBIT AT BERLIN; GOSSIP	663-	-666
MUSIC-HEE MAJESTY'S THEATRE; CRYSTAL PAI CONCERTS; CLASSICAL CONCERTS AND RECITA CONCERTS; PARIS EXHIBITION; GOSSIP	666-	-668
DRAMA-GOSSIP		668

LITERATURE

S,

ol.

S.

y of

nity

ZS.

ILIA

Por-

TER,

S

CORY

HOPE,

Trans-Fairy Natural rees-A

On Foot in Spain; a Walk from the Bay of Biscay to the Mediterranean. Campion. (Chapman & Hall.)

This volume of four hundred pages presents a picture of Spanish provincial life and manners in localities most of which are out of the ordinary track of tourists. After perusing the early chapters, the reader may be tempted to lay the book down under the impression that the account of a walk from San Sebastian, on the Bay of Biscay, to Barcelona, on the Mediterranean, will prove dull reading. But although there are some shortcomings in the style, and a few repetitions that are uninteresting, the novelty of the author's experiences will arrest attention, and the reader will find himself strudging pleasantly along in company with a shrewd, good-humoured Englishman, blessed with endurance and exuberant animal spirits, who has seen some service and roughed it in many climes, much to the advantage of his mental health and bodily digestion.

Hitherto the knowledge possessed by the English reader of these war-vexed provinces of Northern Spain has been confined to the unhappy periods when Carlists were struggling for the mastery against Christinos, Republicans, and Alfonsists; when the peasantry and their "fighting curas" were in the field skirmishing for Dios, Patria, y Rey—until funds ran short. From what Major Campion says of the effects of these long sanguinary civil struggles, it may be gathered that they have not left the fields without tillers nor the peasant without his bread, wine, oil, and olla; our traveller mentions "casas solares," the shattered homes of the ancient lords of the soil, in ruins, but the principal towns are thriving, busy, and populous; the country is cultivated; and as the cost of living is enhanced, strict economy is practised everywhere, but there is no pauperism. Begging is either out of fashion or our author does not note its existence.

One of the most marked characteristics of the inhabitants of the northern provinces of Spain is their intense provincialism. Guipuzcoan, Aragonese, Navarrese, Catalan, each has his local peculiarities strongly marked, in person, manner, dress, and dialect. These provinces are hemmed in by arid wastes, or isolated by wind-swept mountains, that rendered locomotion, till lately, difficult, insecure, and tedious, and, as it were, compelled each pro-

vince to become a little nationality dependent upon its own resources, living its own life without interest in, or contact with, its neighbour; but now that railways have been made, the roads improved, irrigation extended, and the resources of the country in some slight degree developed, these turbulent "pro-vincials" may yet accept the inevitable, and settle down into prosperous, well-to-do citizens

of the Spanish monarchy.
San Sebastian was the starting-point Major
Campion selected. He lingered for some time there, charmed with the town and charmed with its society, although it was not the season when the rank and fashion of Madrid fill the streets, and amuse themselves on its beautiful beach. He found good quarters, good food, and pleasant companions. Thus he commenced his journey favourably impressed and resolved to make the best of everything. At last the start was really made, our author's only companions being a dog and gun, and his road lay through Tolosa, Lecumberri, Pamplona, Venta de las Campanas, Tafalla, Valtierra, Tudela, Mallen, Alagon to Zaragoza, thence to Barcelona. Four months, from November, 1876, to March, 1877, were occupied in the journey.

The late Mr. Rose's books gave charming pictures of peasant life in Southern Spain. Major Campion's is an equally valuable introduction to the peasant life of the northern provinces. At San Sebastian Major Campion

was advised :-

"You may get as far as Pamplona without danger, for the peasantry of Guipuzcoa and Navar-rette (Navarre) are quire honest; they are smugglers. rette (Navarre) are quire honest; they are smugglers. Below, thieves and bad people are not scarce, and if you travel beyond Tudela, something evil will certainly befall you.... 'You English are not vive as we are. You do not meddle with what does not concern you; but be very careful. Never give a light from your pipe or cigar to a stranger, for, doing so, you give him the drop on you; and sleep with a weapon handy.' The officers with whom I mess say this is all bosh. If I make a noint of travelling exclusively by daylight do not point of travelling exclusively by daylight, do not tell any one where I am going, make my pay-ments out of an old rubbishy Spanish purse, with many coppers, little silver, and no tempting gold in it, wear old clothes, and mind my own business, I shall suppode anger." I shall run no danger.'

And the sequel proved that the officers were

As of necessity much of the book is filled with the Major's experiences at posadas and ventas, his sketch of what he terms a typical venta kitchen may be given :-

"Almost in the middle of the room was a rough hearth, about four feet square and a foot high, and composed of tiles, flat stones, pieces of iron-anything that would not consume. In its centre thing that would not consume. In its centre burned a fire of three sticks laid star fashion, with a pile of blazing brushwood heaped on them. Around stood, with different messes stewing in them, a goodly number of pottery pipkins and utensils,—in shapes and patterns identical with the Roman ones in use before Christ. A large wooden hood, supported by massive rafters, caught and conducted such portion of the smoke as did not circulate about the room to a hole in the roof, furnished with a rough louvre, through which it escaped, and from a cross iron of the hood hung a stout chain, terminating in a hook, by which was suspended a large pot full of potatoes slowly simmering. In a corner stood a primitive-looking casserole range, for cooking with charcoal, in little hollows. A few coarse, badly-constructed chairs, with bottoms of raw hide, and an old chest, completed the furniture."

The Aragonese and Navarrese both charmed

our traveller; the young women are exceptionally handsome, their figures are good, their feet and their hands small and well-shaped, and they dance divinely. A good deal of flirtation is introduced, and the Major seems to have made love and ridden away in the fashion which has always obtained amongst red coats and blue jackets. He mastered the Jota Aragonesa to perfection; and this alone was a passport to the good graces of every country belle. That the Jota danced by a Navarrese or Aragonese peasant is not precisely a refined exhibition must be admitted; at the same time it would seem probable that the Major found a far greater amount of modesty amongst the dancers than he at first antici-pated, and that with these village girls freedom stops short of licence.

In the larger towns our author seems to have fared satisfactorily; the food was good, wholesome, and abundant, cheap, and served neatly and cleanly. In the road-side venta, "where your worship can be supplied with every thing," the fare was scant, coarse and uninviting, but the Major rarely grumbles, finding hunger to be the best sauce, and patience and tobacco the

best solace.

On the whole, our author's opinion of the Guipuzcoan, Aragonese, and Navarrese peasantry is favourable. In speaking of the Carnival at Lerida, he observes :

"This Saturnalia continued with unabated ardour for three days, and though there was plenty of drinking I saw nobody intoxicated. As plenty of drinking I saw nobody intoxicated. As a result there was no quarrelling, no bad language, in fact, there was not even any rudeness. Everybody was jolly, nobody had headache. . Here to be thrifty or starve is the alternative, and as none be thrifty or starve is the alternative, and as none care to go hungry to sleep and to breakfast on expectation all are thrifty. So there is no poor-rate, no wages squandered in drunken 'sprees,' and none of the necessarily attendant crime. The peasantry of this country, so far as I have seen of them, are as a mass better fed, better clothed, better conducted, more intelligent, honest, sober and self-respectful, and far more happy than their comparers in Old England: and were it not that compeers in Old England; and were it not that they are degraded and warped by superstitious influences that purposely make and keep them tools for all wickedness they might be the first peasantry of Europe."

To a certain extent this is, of course, superficial, but probably in the main true.

As our author approached Catalonia, he met with a different race :- "All agree in telling me, except for personal show and pageantry, that it absolutely hurts a Catalan to part with even the smallest coin; that they are more 'cannie' than Scotch, more close than Yankees.' Yet, on the whole, he liked the Catalans, too.

Catalonia has a somewhat evil reputation as a province, and Barcelona as a city. The Catalan is hard-working and intelligent, and, whether the climate be favourable or not, he surmounts most difficulties, and the terraced rocks are forced to yield food. Their industry makes the Catalans the richest of all Spaniards -in reality they are neither French nor Spanish, "but a distinct people in language, costume, and habit." Ford remarks-

"Catalonia is the strength and weakness of Spain, and no province forming part of the conventional monarchy of the Spains has hung more loosely to the crown than this classical country of revolt. Rebellious and Republicans, well may the natives wear the blood-coloured cap of the much prostituted symbol of Liberty; their excesses and wholesale massacres of prisoners during the civil wars were atrocious; the Patulea or plebs wore

gridirons à la San Lorenzo, and cried, 'Modrãos a la poela' ('Moderates to the frying-pan'); others dragged images of our Saviour up and down the Rambla by the neck, and kicked the head of O'Donnell's brother up and down the streets. In peaceful times the Catalan seems industrious and honest. Physically strong, sinewy, and active, he is patient under fatigue and privation. The national costume is fast disappearing, and is substituted by the blouse, cap, and hat of the French ouvrier: he is a gross feeder, and given to wine.' History says of him, 'Placed between two fires, and alternately the dupe and victim of Spain and France, he has no great reason to love or respect either neighbour.'"

The author supplies a graphic account of the King's visit to Barcelona to open the Industrial Exhibition there in March, 1877. The Catalan working man was on that occasion silent, or hissed the young king lustily:—

"On the day appointed for the august event the king did not arrive, and I learned at dinner it was unknown precisely when he would; that the exact time of his advent would be kept secret, for a conspiracy to kill or capture him had been discovered, several arrests made, and that much uneasiness was felt by those in authority. More closing of eyes and wagging of forefingers. The arrests were actual facts, but public opinion is that the only plot was one hatched in the brains of the authorities themselves, to enlist sympathy and excite interest for the boyish king, by pre-tending he had been the object of secret machinations; if so, it ignominiously failed. These Catalans do not care a maravedi what happens to 'the little Alfonso.' In fact, whether he remains or not, the people do not seen to concern them-selves. Experience has taught that it practically matters little to them what set of conspirators rule the country, for as they say here, it is but a case of 'Los mismos perros, con nuevos cuellos'—the same dogs with new collars. However, some day there will be a revolution that will change things pretty effectually. The enlightened in-telligence of the nation will rise against rascality in high places on the one hand, and demagogism on the other. Those who dream that patriotism is dead in Spain will then have a rough awakening.

On another occasion the King was not more favourably received :-

" As his carriage started, the young King stood up for a second, and lifting his hat completely off, bowed right and left most graciously and grace-fully. I looked for a deafening roar of responsive applause. There was a faint official cheer from the occupiers of the carriages behind, considerable waving of ladies' handkerchiefs and fans, but otherwise profound silence. And, what looked even worse, not a hat, not a cap was raised to answer their King's salute; and this in Spain, where not to answer a beggar's salutation is to insult him. I turned to my fellow occupier of the building block, and asked him what it meant, why the people did not cheer their King? He was a stout, good-looking, Catalan peasant; in appearance, thanks to his national costume, a bean-ideal 'Red.' His velveteen slashed knee breeches, short jacket, broad sash, crimson Phrygian cap, made him look most melo-dramatically such. His answer was as 'Red' as was his cap. 'C——jo the king and his p——a of a mother.' And this not sotto voce, but aloud, and accompanied by the placing of the right elbow in the palm of the left hand, and shaking aloft of the right fist, a gesture which could be seen farther than he was heard, and was understead by all there a continue when was understood by all there,—a gesture whose meaning it is impossible even to hint at in print. I felt very sorry for the young king. He looked gallant and bold. It was very disheartening."

One great blemish defaces the book, and that is that although full of Spanish words scarcely one is correctly spelled or properly accented. The illustrations by the author have the merit,

no doubt, of accuracy, but they are unsatisfactory as works of art.

Le Secret du Roi: Correspondance secrète de Louis XV. avec ses Agents Diplomatiques. Par le Duc de Broglie. 2 vols. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

THE importance of the documents which M. de Broglie gives to the world in these wellwritten and on the whole interesting volumes will probably be estimated at a lower value than that assigned to them by their distinguished editor. Neither the correspondents themselves nor the light they throw on the politics of the time tend to make this publication a weighty contribution to the history of the eighteenth century. Nor can this be matter of surprise. If the capacity to govern is generally shown with great clearness by the choice of the agents selected, if the able ruler especially shows his ability by appreciating a similar quality in others, and secures good service by employing good servants, we might infer à priori that Louis XV. would offer the exact counterpart of any such faculty. We might also reasonably infer that the secret correspondence and policy of such a sovereign would in the end not amount to much, that any projects or objects he may have had in view would prove trivial, and would even, such as they were, be carried out with feeble will and faltering purpose. M. de Broglie's volumes show on nearly every page that such surmises would be right.

But although the official papers contained in the book are essentially mediocre, the narrative in which M. de Broglie has inserted them is very able and attractive indeed. M. de Broglie is an écrivain de race. His smooth yet crisp style, sparkling with the chaste and Attic graces of the best French prose, clothes even commonplace thoughts with such an air of distinction, that in reading him one forgets the matter in admiration for the charm of the manner in which it is rendered. But M. de Broglie has even a higher merit than that of mere style. He is a luminous writer in the wide sense of the word. The meaning of each sentence and paragraph is But the meaning of each chapter is equally so-a much rarer quality. Amid a crowd of details a definite and clearcut thought arises as it were spontaneously, which remains bright and impressed on the reader's mind after the book is closed. An Englishman cannot recognize such perfect literary form in a politician out of work without making comparisons, not pleasing to national vanity, with what he daily sees nearer

The contents of the book are shortly as follows: the Comte de Broglie, the greatuncle of the present Duc de Broglie, was selected by Louis XV. for the post of Ambassador in Poland, in the year 1752, under peculiar circumstances. The Prince de Conti had been led to hope by a party in Poland that, in the event of the death of the reigning king (Augustus III. of Saxony), he might have a fair chance of succeeding him if French influence in Poland were skilfully fostered. But great difficulties opposed the open cultivation of friendly relations between France and Poland, and these found their strongest fulcrum in the very centre of the French Court and royal family. The

Dauphiness was a Saxon princess, and her family had grown to regard their connexion with Poland with much partiality, and would have resented any interference on the part of France in that direction. M. de Broglie thinks also that Louis XV. was too clear-sighted not to perceive that French interests required a revival of the old friendly relations with Poland; that he saw that, if France definitely retired from that arena of anarchy and intrigue, other Powers would promptly take her place and use it to her detriment. It is difficult to believe that Louis XV. ever saw anything but the shortest road to his own pleasures. But one of his pleasures was a taste for sly and underhand intrigue, and when the Prince de Conti came to him with the proposal of taking measures which might ultimately lead to his own (a French prince's) election to the throne of Poland, Louis XV., although he durst not mention the subject either before his ministers or his own family, yet willingly suggested that a secret correspondence should be kept up with the French faction in Poland to which he and Conti should alone be privy. At last it was determined to entrust the new Ambassador to the Saxon Court, the Comte de Broglie, with the secret, and he started accordingly with a double set of instructions, one from the Minister of Foreign Affairs, the other from the King and the Prince de Conti.

M. de Broglie's description of the Polish aristocracy and their strange constitution is exceedingly lively and graphic. But we have not space to linger over these lighter portions of the book, attractive as they are. M. de Broglie has weightier matter and more worthy of a grave politician to put before us. It will be noticed that his kinsman, the Comte de Broglie, started on his mission to Poland when the intrigues and passions which led to the Seven Years' War were beginning to ferment. Although the Comte de Broglie seems to have been pretty completely kept in the dark as to the mischief brewing not only by his diplomatic opponents, but by his own government as well, his biographer was quite justified in entering at some length into the causes which led to that memorable struggle, and of giving his own version of them. The subject, it is well known, remains surrounded by an obscurity rare even in diplomatic annals when they are above a hundred years old.—

"The unexpected change of front," says M. de Broglie, "which in 1756 separated France from Prussia and threw her into the arms of Austria, which thus overturned all the traditions of European policy, and which was the origin of the terrible Seven-Years' War, is an event of which the consequences were incalculable, of which it is not impossible to determine the first cause, but the details of which remain involved in mystery. Most of the negotiations which preceded this celebrated diplomatic revolution having been discussed with closed doors, without leaving a trace in any archives, history, to her shame, is even still reduced to borrow her materials from the flighty narrative of a man of letters, and the suspicious justification of himself by one of the interested parties."

That is to say, of Duclos and Frederick the Great. The fact is as M. de Broglie states, and history, without perhaps having any reason to be ashamed of what is no fault of hers, has been, and perhaps still is, very much in the dark as regards the details of this surprising "change of front," which tore down the old landmarks of diplomatic tradition, and

him the was the l and i was dence Thes his t there Cour with lay th candi Gove sorry him t the g have aband accord Austr Maria on Fr Frenc tude o the re M. with o frankn is his treatm penetr equalle matter though of Free he wo have th in the provok only hi or fanc

by the

direct

a quest

take all

as woul

extremi

have fo

read in

in the

great h

to settle

who nee

convince

Affair, h

"Win

Read

asto

puz

this

and

Pru

of s

allia

beer

Free

in 1

patr

to tr

ld

nt

de

ng

his

ne

not

ted

t it

rith

vith

the

lish

n is

nave

ions

. de

rthy

will

e de

vhen

the

nent.

have

as to

iplo-

ment

d in

vhich

iving

t, it

y an

when

M. de

from

Euro-

e ter

h the

is not

at the

ystery.

s cele-

n any

rative

cation

k the

states,

any

ult of

much

is sur-

down

n, and

astonished contemporaries as much as it has puzzled posterity.

M. de Broglie's version of the matter is this: When, in 1755, a war between France and England seemed inevitable, Frederick of Prossia saw that the opportunity had arrived of shaking off the irksome and humiliating alliance by which he and his country had been bound to France for a long period. Frederick felt strong in his position, above all in his genius. The tone of superiority and patronage in which the French Court was wont to treat him had wounded his pride, and made him resolved to free himself at any cost. On the other hand, the French Government itself was quite ready to be cold and stiff towards the King of Prussia. His behaviour during the last war had given the Bourbons umbrage, and it seemed to them that their former protégé was showing an offensive spirit of independence, to which a little rebuke would do good. These things being so, Frederick concluded his treaty with England (Jan. 16th, 1756), thereby putting his foot down and showing the Court of Versailles that he had broken finally with it. M. de Broglie does not hesitate to lay the chief blame at Frederick's door, though candidly acknowledging that the French Government had its share. He is further sorry to have to confess that truth requires him to exonerate Madame de Pompadour from the guilty part she is commonly supposed to have played in these transactions. Frederick abandoned the French alliance of his own accord. The first advances towards an Austrian alliance with France were made by Maria Theresa, who was burning for revenge on Frederick for his seizure of Silesia. The French Government, indignant at the ingratitude of its former ally, accepted the offer, and the rest followed in its well-known course.

M. de Broglie has worked out his theory with considerable skill, and a certain air of frankness which persuades-the unwary. It is his misfortune to have been preceded in the treatment of these events by a writer whose penetrating insight into historical fact is only equalled by his exhaustive knowledge of the matter in hand. If M. de Broglie had bethought him of reading Mr. Carlyle's history of Frederick the Great it is very unlikely that he would have written as he has. He would have there seen that it was not by any means in the gaiety of conscious genius that Frederick provoked that terrible struggle, out of which only his own surpassing ability brought him safe. He would have seen that whatever real or fancied interests of France were jeopardized by the loss of French influence in Poland, the stake of the King of Prussia was far more direct and immediate; that with him it was a question of life or death; and that he had to take allies where he could find them, and such as would stand by him, if need were, in dire extremity.

Readers of Mr. Carlyle's history will not have forgotten the story of "What Frederick read in the Menzel Documents," told as it is in the odd but striking way peculiar to our great humourist:—

"Winterfeld was the first that got eye on this dangerous Saxon Mystery; some Ex-Saxon, about to settle in Berlin, giving hint of it to Winterfeld; who needed only a hint. So soon as Winterfeld convinced himself that there was weight in the Affair, he imparted it to Friedrich: 'Scheme of

partitioning, your Majesty, of picking quarrel, then overwhelming and partitioning, most serious scheme, Austrian-Russian as well as Saxon; going on steadily for years past, and very lively at this time."

With much more to the same effect filling the first two chapters of the seventeenth book. In reference to this proposed partition of Prussia, M. de Broglie has some remarks which will no doubt excite due attention across the Rhine. He declares the partition to be a fond thing vainly invented by Frederick to disguise his own ambitious schemes; that it is an illusion still taken seriously by German pedantry, but utterly incapable of being established by authentic documents. "Frederick knew better than any one that at St. Petersburg there reigned only a vague desire to meddle in the affairs of Europe, and especially to have a hand in Polish matters; whereas fear was supreme at Dresden, and indecision at Versailles." Now does M. de Broglie really mean to say that the papers published in the Gesammelte Nachrichten, so often quoted by Mr. Carlyle, are forgeries, or that they do not afford evidence of an Austro-Russian and Saxon league, which had for its object the extinction of Prussia and Frederick? If he does he should have given to his contention a very different development from what he has. Sneers at German pedantry are not sufficient. But, further to support his statement that Russia had nothing but "vague desires," he must dispose not only of German pedants, but of an English diplomatist, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, with whom we see he is not unacquainted. What does he say to the fact that when England, turning round and resolving to support Frederick, instead of molesting him, begged the Czarina to do the same, she would do nothing of the kind? In Mr. Carlyle's words,-"A Czarina, obstinate to a degree, would not even consent when they made her the liberal offer: 'Keep your 55,000 men at home, don't attack the King of Prussia with them; you shall have your subsidy all the same.' 'No, I won't,' answered she—to Hanbury's amazement." Was only a "vague desire" in question here.

Oddly enough, although M. de Broglie will not believe that Austria and Russia ever thought of partitioning Prussia, he is anxious to claim the merit of such a conception for his kinsman the Ambassador at Dresden. It is strange that he should credit his relation, who after all never made any special mark in diplomacy, with the intelligence to devise a scheme which he refuses to such astute masters in that art as Kaunitz and Brühl, But letting that pass, we go on to ask why does M. de Broglie in an earlier part of his work express repeatedly a certain astonishment at the cold and even angry manner in which the Prussian minister at Dresden always received any suggestion of an alliance between France and Saxony?

"The idea of a treaty of alliance between the Courts of France and Saxony, that favourite plan of the Count (de Broglie), seemed especially to cause strong displeasure at Berlin. Frederick, instead of seeing in it the chance of securing another ally, seemed only to regard it as a scheme by which France would gain to his injury a dangerous influence in Germany."

Truly there is a naiveté either real or affected here which is fitted to surprise, which ever it may be. If Frederick did not see the placing 'Dover Beach' beside it. When it has

chance of securing a new ally in Saxony, it was because he had been conscious for years that the Court of that country was, as Mr. Carlyle has shown, his sly and timid, but most thorough enemy. In fact, these suggestions of Franco-Saxon alliance, which Mr. Carlyle does not refer to, had perhaps more to do with alienating Frederick from France than we have hitherto supposed. The King of Prussia knew well that Saxony was a mere creature of the great Austrian and Russian empires. And he shrewdly surmised that an alliance between that country and France could not take place without the knowledge and approbation of his greatest enemies.

After his Polish mission the performances of the Comte de Broglie cease to offer matter of much interest. He lost favour at Court, and spent the rest of his life, according to the custom of French nobles in those days, in endeavours to regain it. A good portion of the second volume is taken up with the not very edifying adventures of the celebrated Chevalier d'Eon. If it is not irreverent to say so, this part of M. de Broglie's work has just a savour of book-making, but it is, of course, very well done and highly amusing.

Ethics and Æsthetics of Modern Poetry. By J. B. Selkirk. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

As the writing of many books continues to be a practice among those who speak one tongue, the difficulty of selecting a true and taking title becomes yearly greater and greater. It is easy enough to arrive at such simple results as satisfy the authors of 'Peeps at Portugal' and 'Through Africa on a Bicycle,' but to find consistent and graceful names for books of dignified reflection—this is hard indeed.
Too often the writer himself, unconscious of the intense and confined circle in which his ideas have been moving, destroys the first fair impression of his own work by sending it out into the world with a title too general for its scope, and that raises expectation only to disappoint it. Such has probably been the case with the author of the readable book before us, which contains very little "ethics" and no "æsthetics" at all, and may for this reason happen to be harshly judged by an impatient reader. A much more appropriate title than the existing one would be 'Religion in the Lyrical Poetry of the Day,' but the author probably felt that this exact description of his studies would debar from their perusal the very classes whom he wishes to address, so he threw in a delusive promise of æsthetics, a branch of poetic study with which he has, it is plain, occupied himself only to a minor degree. It must not be supposed, however, that Mr. Selkirk's treatment of religious reflection in modern verse is uncritical or effusive. He writes in an exceedingly sensible, plain style, without dogmatism, in the agreeable and somewhat desultory manner to which the world has become accustomed by the leaders of the Broad Church party when they attempt to expound poetry. A word about Frederick Robertson suggests that Mr. Selkirk is really not aware how close his own habit of mind and range of judgment are to those of the theologians of the Maurician school. 'In Memoriam' forms his text-book, as it is

Nº S read "In

othe

text

Pith

coun

but

tify

form

ever,

idea

the l

from

of 1

satir

page

notes

115

print

repu

may

mon

short

nnde

impo

is po

to me

little

ence)

gram

ing th

ncces

i. 73

"ter

111,

and (

ment

Sat.

as th

rina

"sed

and

such

we i

Aubi

brain

80 el

brim

of a

oppr

it to

editi

of an

Inva

too c

which

prob

of s

critic

rank

cesso

As i

and

that

him

obvi

men

cont

of M

and

Luci

Cam

St

been said that he seems to consider these two poems decidedly the most notable of our age, the key-note to the spirit of his volume has

been given.

It is plain that no very thorough lover of poetry for its own sake would make such a selection of masterpieces as this. To some devotees of verse neither 'Dover Beach' nor 'In Memoriam' appears a good poem at all, and many would most gladly give either in exchange for 'The Lotus Eaters' or one of the choruses in 'Empedocles on Etna.' It must be confessed that the reader will not find in Mr. Selkirk much sympathy with the irresponsible company of singers, who sing because they must.—

The learned race, whose lips are wont To drench their coral in the font Of forkt Parnassus, they that be The sons of Phœbus, and can flee To taste the dews of Hippocrene,

-and who write verses only because they feel the necessity of pouring out in music their sense of the infinite beauty of life and nature. It is essential in his eyes that they should teach, that they should give voice to the haunting scepticisms and half-beliefs of an oscillating age. The mournful fragments of the poetry of Clough, tuneless and barren as they seem to most non-theological readers, occupy a very important position in the pages of a critic who forgets to mention Mr. Morris altogether, and for whom Mr. Swinburne presents only one point of interest, his opposition to Christianity. The wide title given by the author to his studies is in fault, if we seem to do him an injustice by insisting on the narrow limitations of the subject which he implies. He argues as though no poetry can be of vital interest at present that does not deal with the burning questions of the immortality of the soul and the religious aspirations of man. He says, in fact, that the poet who would represent the age, who would be a complete exponent of that religious suspense which Mr. Selkirk sees in every development of thought, must be Lucretius and Dante in one. The simple answer to this is that some of the most characteristically poetical poets that ever lived, such as Theocritus, Hafiz and Keats, ignored theological speculation altogether, and if they approached religion confined themselves entirely to its scenic appurtenances, It is noticeable that Mr. Selkirk carefully avoids all discussion of Keats, a poet so integral in the literature of the century that to criticize its poetry at all without keeping him in mind is to fail to perceive its key-stone.

The opening chapter of Mr. Selkirk's volume deals with scepticism as revealed in modern poetry, and mainly in the poems of Clough. He pursues a parallel line of thought in the next essay, which treats of modern creeds, and discusses the attacks which have been made upon them by his two favourite writers, Mr. Tennyson and Mr. Matthew Arnold. He next proceeds to 'Mysticism and Modern Poetry,' in relation to which he misses an admirable opportunity of recognizing what a prominent place Mr. Bailey and Sydney Dobell have taken among writers of mystical modern verse. He says, moreover, a number of very true things about Mr. Browning's obscurity being of syntax and not of thought, but he does not seem aware that Mr. Swinburne has said all this and more in the brilliant episode on the style of Mr. Browning which is the jewel of his book on George Chapman. Mr. Selkirk then passes to the great stumbling-block of critics of his stamp, the conflict of art and morals in modern poetry. We have heard a great deal of this sort of thing before:—

"One of the most fashionable fallacies that have recently cropped up, and engaged the attention of artists and art critics, has been discussed under the attractive and, to some extent, misleading title of 'Art for Art's Sake,' misleading in the first place, because the whole argument turns upon the definition of the word 'art,' and the exact ground, thical and esthetical, which that word legitimately covers. The extreme supporters of the art for art's sake theory seek, indeed, to draw an impassable line between the ethical and esthetical, and declare that, however they may have been mixed up by morally disposed but stupid people, art and morals have really nothing to do with each other. The doctrine is based upon one of those half-truths which, viewed exclusively from one side, appears to be exceedingly plausible, but which, upon closer acquaintance and viewed as a whole, is altogether unsound, and as full of danger to art as it is to morals."

All this is about as sage as would be the advice of a curate who should visit a skilled workman while he was carving the ivory for a grand piano, and urge him not to make his work, for the work's sake, as good as possible, but to occupy himself all the time with the effect the music to be played on the piano would eventually have on the hearers. the workman or poet has to do is to make his carving or his verse as good as possible. There is no need to trouble him by irrelevant suggestions about his theme or the eventual employment of his work; all that was known to him as a matter of course before he commenced his task. What he is now really interested in is sheer craft, the plastic and technical part of his work, and this he ought to do for the sake of art, that is, with the object of making it as perfect and beautiful, not as marketable, as possible. If critics of "ethics and æsthetics" would only keep before them this commonplace view of the matter it would preserve them from much platitude.

It is not possible to praise Mr. Selkirk's book very highly, although it is plainly the work of an intelligent and cultivated man, for there are in it too many trite sentiments and easy-going fallacies. Of the latter perhaps the most striking and the most fatal to his pretentions as a critic of poetic work is his notion of verse-music as a needless and even dangerous attribute of poetry. In his last chapter, on "culture," the curious reader will find some extraordinary blunders on this subject. The real reason why we hear so much of this objection to melody in England and so little in France, must be the introduction of the splendid heresy of blank verse among our Elizabethan poets. In French verse there must be rhyme to give an element of melody to the most primitive cadences, in English, versifiers without an ear may flounder through deeps of tuneless metre without even that one poor resource. Mr. Selkirk. however, who looks upon melody as a sinister thing, and confounds the art of music with verse-harmony, should study his 'Prometheus Unbound,' before he contends that sound and sense are antagonistic. With great melody no poetry can die, although poverty of sense may remove it out of the sphere of homely things; while on the other hand, when Mr. Selkirk

declares that Klopstock and Blackmore would still be poetasters even if their words were yoked to the song of the morning stars, he again commits a solecism, for that harmony itself would be enough to lift them for ever above mediocrity. The more carefully Mr. Selkirk's pages are examined the less will the reader find that is both true and new, and he will perhaps wonder why Mr. Selkirk thought it desirable to publish his essays. A theoretic book on poetry must be original and brilliant indeed before it can properly account for its existence, and its author should give proof of a more extended study than does the writer of 'Ethics and Æsthetics of Modern Poetry.

Thirteen Satires of Juvenal. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. (Macmillan & Co.) AT last, more than nine years since the appearance of the first instalment, Prof. Mayor has managed to complete his revised edition of Juvenal. His first edition, published at Cambridge in 1853, has for a long time been out of print, and English students of the great satirist were compelled to rely upon the schoolbooks of Mr. Prior or Mr. Simcox, or the larger commentaries of Mr. Macleane or Mr. Lewis. None of these later editions could be called wholly satisfactory (Mr. Simcox's, indeed, is of little use to any one but the author), and, to supply the obvious want, Prof. (then Mr.) Mayor was induced to reissue his earlier work with additions. The text of the thirteen satires selected (the second, sixth, and ninth being omitted), with notes on the first and part of the third, was published, we believe, in 1869, a further portion appeared in 1872, and the remainder in October of this year. The long delay cannot in this case be attributed either to indolence or to the fastidiousness which has kept so many Cambridge scholars mute and inglorious. An advertisement to the present volumes announces twenty other publications of the same editor, and two more in the press. Prof. Mayor complains, indeed, in his Preface, that he finds no leisure for literary work except in the Long Vacation, but, when one Long Vacation can avowedly produce such fruit as the second of these prodigious volumes, we must be allowed to think it a little hard that a book so much wanted as this Juvenal should have been postponed to the 'Life of Ambrose Bonwicke,' and half-a-dozen similar publications. After all, the depression produced by so many winters of discontent is not easy to be removed, and Prof. Mayor will probably derive more satisfaction than his readers from the completion of his task. His revised edition of Juvenal is, it must be confessed, less admirable than had been hoped. In the first place it is not, and hardly pretends to be, critical To take a few instances in which our memory serves us, in Sat. i. v. 61, Prof. Mayor puts a colon after "Automedon," and to this word refers "ipse" in the next line, without alluding in any way to the more common punctuation and version. In vii. 124, he gives "licet" without mention of the v. l. "libet"; and in x. 312, 313, he prints without discussion an unwarranted conjecture of Mr. Munro's, "quascumque mariti Exigere iratist," and, though he mentions other readings in the note, omits Madvig's respectable emendation, "Ira sibi debet." It is only a meagre consolation to It is only a meagre consolation to

ould

Were

, he

ony

ever

Mr.

the

and

kirk

A

and

give

the

dern

by

Co.)

ap

ayor

tion

l at

been

reat

the

c, or

e or

blue

ox's,

the

ant.

to

The

ond,

s on

hed,

ap-

this

the

am-

An

an-

ame

Prof.

that

t in

aca-

nust

ook

Bon-

ons.

any

ved,

nore

ple-

of

mir-

lace

ical

nory

puts

vord

ling

tion

et"

l in

an

1138-

he he

mits

sibi

to to

read in the editor's prefatory advertisement, "In course of time, when I have cleared off other arrears, I propose to prepare a critical text founded on a new collation of P. (cod. Pithæanus . . .) with the early MSS. in this country." Prof. Mayor's text is doubtless good, but he gives no materials upon which to justify his judgment or to enable the student to form an independent opinion. The notes, however, are the chief feature of the book. idea of the extent to which this portion of the book has been increased may be gathered from the fact that whereas, in the edition of 1853, the text and notes of the first satire and the tenth occupied 35 and 52 pages respectively, in the present edition the notes only to these satires occupy 77 and 115 pages of the same size, but of closelyprinted small type. The commentary, as now republished, is a truly monumental work. It may be feared, however, that Prof. Mayor's monument is Juvenal's barrow - that 87 short pages of text are likely to be smothered under the 700 long pages of notes superimposed. The mass of erudition here collected is portentous beyond conception.-

"I have endeavoured," says the editor, "at once to meet the wants of English students (in general little accustomed to consult original authorities and debarred from the best and latest books of reference), and also to supply new materials for the grammarian, lexicographer, and historian. Following the steps of Casaubon and Gataker, Scaliger and Hemsterhuis, I have drawn materials from writers accessible to me of every race and creed."

accessible to me of every race and creed.' Such notes as those on iii. 9, "recitantes": i. 73, "Gyaris," and 75, "hortos"; on xv. 70, "terra malos homines nunc educat," and 110, 111, in the same satire on the spread of Latin and Greek through Western Europe; the comments on the passages relating to Jews in Sat xiv. and Egyptians in xv.; shorter notes, as those on $\gamma\nu\bar{\omega}\theta\iota$ $\sigma\epsilon\alpha\nu\tau\bar{\tau}\nu$ (xi. 27), or "murrina" (vii. 133), or "stlattaria" (vii. 134), or "sed" (v. 147, and Index),—these specimens, and hundreds more might be cited, evince such unparalleled industry and learning that we must needs wonder, like the boys of Auburn at their schoolmaster, "that one small brain could hold the all he knew." Erudition so enormous (even the index to the book is brimming with it) is apt, except in the hands of a Bentley, to become unmanageable and oppressive, and Prof. Mayor has clearly allowed it to get the mastery of his judgment. This edition of Juvenal is rather an encyclopædia of antiquities with a text of Juvenal thrown in. Invaluable as a repertory of information, it is too cumbrous to be read with the text which it professes to illustrate. The school edition. which Prof. Mayor promises for 1879, will probably be more suited to the requirements of students, and this, with the addition of a critical text, will perhaps entitle the editor to rank in scholarship with his illustrious predecessor in the Latin professorship at Cambridge. As it is, the perfect Juvenal is still to seek, and Prof. Mayor has so many tasks in hand that his admirers may well despair of seeing him produce the masterpiece for which he has, obviously, so ample materials. It should be mentioned, in conclusion, that the volumes contain a few suggestions, mostly unimportant, of Mr. Munro and other friends of the editor, and that they are dedicated, like Mr. Munro's Lucretius, to Prof. Kennedy, who has given Cambridge so many of her best scholars.

Histoire de la Réformation en Europe au Temps de Calvin. Par J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. Tome VIII. Espagne, Angleterre, Allemagne, Mort de Luther. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

History of the Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin. By the Rev. J. H. Merle d'Aubigné, D.D. Vol. VIII. Translated by W. L. R. Cates. (Longmans & Co.)

This volume contains the close of the studies on the Reformation undertaken by M. Merle d'Aubigné, and it is the third published since his death from his unfinished MSS. The monument erected by M. Merle to the glory of the Reformation is far from being complete. What the present volume contains about Germany from 1520 to 1536 is only a superficial sketch, in which the incident of the Anabaptist outbreak at Münster is alone treated at some length. The chapter on Luther's death is an isolated fragment; while the biography of Calvin in the seventh volume broke off at the year 1541, although the Reformer did not die till 1564. The history of the English Reformation is only carried down to the death of Henry the Eighth, and M. Merle had not the opportunity of recounting the measures of Edward the Sixth's reign, in which his presbyterian sympathies would have taken peculiar pleasure.

He is far, then, from having left behind him a complete history of the Reformation. Even for the period with which he has dealt his work is not composed on a definite plan nor inspired by general ideas. Not to speak of the bizarre division he adopted, "History of the Reformation in the Time of Luther" and "History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin," M. Merle was deficient in general knowledge, and especially in general views, of the history of the six-teenth century. The Reformation was in his eyes a sort of supernatural occurrence, which should be studied by itself and carefully separated from the human events in the midst of which it was produced and developed. He never grasped the relation between the religious facts and the political history of the century: so he has put them together in a fragmentary fashion more in the style of biographical sketches than of a history, and his latter volumes especially read, as we have before remarked, like a hagiography. This is especially noticeable in the present instalment. Book xiv., which fills the first 168 pages, is devoted to Spain. There is not a word said about the state of men's minds, about the particular obstacles to the Reformation which existed in Spain, about the hesitating conduct of Charles the Fifth, who was swayed by motives of policy, not fanaticism, and had no other aim than to maintain peace in his vast dominions, and thought to attain his end sometimes by toleration, sometimes by rigour. He fails even to analyze with precision and penetration the character of the martyrs of the Reformation in Spain—of those unconscious innovators who felt, in spite of themselves, the influence of the ideas then diffused throughout Europe, and who deemed themselves good Catholics down to the day when the Inquisition, more sharp-sighted than they, perceived and denounced their heresies; who were even in turns persecutor and persecuted, reformer and inquisitor, like Pierro de Soto and Bartolomeo Carrunza. But M.

Merle gives a series of portraits and biographies—Juan d'Avila, Rodrigo di Valer, Juan Egidius, &c.—in which are to be found the qualities of the best hagiographies: an enthusiastic and outspoken belief, an epic breadth and simplicity in the narrative. M. Merle nevertheless cherished very exalted views when he began. He wrote Nov. 23rd, 1817, when he first conceived his scheme:—

"I should like to write a history of the Reformation. I should wish this history to be a work of
learning, and to set forth facts at present unknown. It should be profound, and should distinctly assign the causes and the results of this
great movement. It should be interesting, and
should make known the authors of the transformation by the means of their letters, their works, and
their words; and it should introduce the reader into
the bosom of their families and into their closets.
Finally, I should wish that this history should be
thoroughly Christian, and calculated to give an impulse to true religion."

For three and fifty years he laboured incessantly to carry out the plan he had traced on this great seale in his youth; and there is something in this devotion of a lifetime to the cause of knowledge and faith which claims respect and admiration. But, in spite of our regard for the author, it is impossible not to recognize that the last of M. Merle's aims, viz., that this history should be thoroughly Christian, is the only one that he wholly attained; for his erudition and, above all, his criticism are often at fault, and his uniform admiration for the Reformers prevented him from giving to their characters their true relief and originality. His second wish, too—that it should be profound at will.

This, of course, is the impression made by the whole work, for it would be unjust to form an opinion of M. Merle's powers as an historian from a volume which he was not able to revise and arrange, and which, as the publisher remarks, is in part only a provisional sketch written a long time ago and never corrected by M. Merle. Still the greater part of the volume appears to have been composed in the years 1868 to 1870. Chapter vii. of book xiv., upon Jeanne la Folle, is altogether founded upon the work of M. Bergenroth which appeared in 1868, and M. Merle was not acquainted with, or, at any rate, did not use, the learned memoirs in which M. Gachard proved that Jeanne was never a Lutheran, that she was really crazy, and that the treatment she met with was not so atrocious as M. Bergenroth imagined. M. Merle naturally accepted and enlarged upon the theory that she had been persecuted, imprisoned, and tortured for her faith.

Book xv. is wholly devoted to England, and the use made of the eight volumes of the State Papers of the reign of Henry the Eighth proves that it was written lately. The period treated is that from 1536-1547. The narrative does not lack life and interest, but it is inadequate and almost childish in its estimates of complicated events and extraordinary personages. One smiles as one reads about Henry the Eighth such phrases as "In politics he had some clear views: he caused the Bible to be printed, but the moral sentiment is shocked when he is held up as a model." The terrible grandeur of the rôle of Cromwell does not seem to have been perceived by M. Merle.

He excuses his faults and exalts his merits because he is a defender of the Protestants, but the real causes of his downfall are not understood, and he is represented as falling a victim to Catholic intrigues, because defended the Protestant cause. In fact, he all but figures as a Protestant martyr. fierce hatred Cromwell had excited in the aristocracy seems unknown to M. Merle. The clever, feeble, intelligent Cranmer is not better handled by M. Merle, who makes him out to be a good Protestant who did not dare to avow his opinions too loudly, but he has taken care not to dwell on his faults and backslidings. When Latimer resigns his bishopric after the publication of the Six Articles, it is not, according to M. Merle, because he was obliged or because he hoped thus to escape the storm, but from a courageous pride, and because he refused to fulfil functions he could not discharge with dignity.

Catherine Howard as a Catholic is severely treated, and all the accusations levelled against her are accepted. Catherine Parr, on the conrary, who was a Protestant, is treated with partiality. No doubt she was mild and easytempered, but her four marriages, especially the last, do her little credit, and even make her ridiculous. But M. Merle writes like a contemporary of Foxe, and he is far too much inclined to accept the statements of that eloquent but untrustworthy hagiographer. It is more surprising that M. Merle does not say a word about the changes of feeling among the masses, of the "Christian Brethren," of the part played by the Universities after 1538-40 in promulgating the new doctrines.

The last book, that on Germany, is no doubt the oldest. It is, as we have said, too superficial to need detailed criticism. There are some pages which serve as a sort of conclusion to the book, and indicate clearly the exaggerated nature of M. Merle's opinions.' "All kinds of human progress date," says he, "from the Reformation"; and he enumerates social progress, progress in philosophy, in science, in education, in the well being, prosperity, wealth, and greatness of nations. It is obvious how shallow such a conception is which establishes a relation of cause and effect where there is merely a concomitance of phenomena. The Reformation was simply one phase of the reaction against the Theocracy of the Middle Ages, which was the starting-point of the progress of modern nations.

The editors should have been more careful in eliminating contradictions. There are some startling specimens: for instance, at p. 69, it is stated that San Romano was imprisoned at Valladolid in 1542, and was confined for two years; at p. 149, that he suffered martyrdom in 1542; at p. 286, that Bonner was made Bishop of London after Cromwell's death, to mark the triumph of the Catholic party; at p. 254, Bonner is mentioned as Bishop of London before Cromwell's arrest.

The analytical index to the eight volumes is much better in the English edition than in the French. The former is enriched with a curious document, a fac-simile of an Indulgence of Leo X., preserved in the British Museum. All crimes, even the most enormous, are included, except sins against the Pope or the Bishops, and the exportation of alum. This latter is a piquant restriction, and shows that the Popes did not scruple to use

the spiritual authority to protect their monopoly of the production of alum at Tolfa near Civita Vecchia, which Pius II. began, and which brought in a good revenue.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

The Return of the Native. By Thomas Hardy. 3 vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.) The Disturbing Element. By C. M. Yonge.

"Blue-Bell Series." (Marcus Ward & Co.) (Smith, Elder & Co.)

(Smith, Elder & Co.)

Hotel, By Wilkie Collins. For Percival. By Margaret Veley. 3 vols.

The Haunted Hotel. 2 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

A Tragedy Indeed. Translated from the French of A. Belot by H. M. Dunstan.

2 vols. (Remington & Co.) WHERE are we to turn for a novelist? Mr. Black having commanded success, appears to be in some little danger of allowing his past performances to remain his chief title to deserving it; and now Mr. Hardy, who at one time seemed as promising as any of the younger generation of story-tellers, has published a book distinctly inferior to anything of his which we have yet read. It is not that the story is illconceived-on the contrary, there are the elements of a good novel in it; but there is just that fault which would appear in the pictures of a person who has a keen eye for the picturesque without having learnt to draw. One sees what he means, and is all the more disappointed at the clumsy way in which the meaning is expressed. People talk as no people ever talked before, or perhaps we should rather say as no people ever talk now. The language of his peasants may be Elizabethan, but it can hardly be Victorian. Such phrases as "being a man of the mournfullest make, I was scared a little," or "he always had his great indignation ready against anything underhand," are surprising in the mouth of the modern rustic. Indeed, the talk seems pitched throughout in too high a key to suit the talkers. A curious feature in the book is the low social position of the characters. The upper rank is represented by a young man who is assistant to a Paris jeweller, an innkeeper who has served his apprenticeship to a civil engineer, the daughter of a bandsman, and two or three of the small farmer class. These people all speak in a manner suggestive of high cultivation, and some of them intrigue almost like dwellers in Mayfair, while they live on nearly equal terms with the furze-cutting rustics who form a chorus reminding one of "On ne badine pas avec l'amour." All this is mingled with a great deal of description, showing a keen observation of natural things, though disfigured at times by forced allusions and images. The sound of reeds in a wind is likened to "sounds as of a congregation praying humbly." A girl's recollections "stand like gilded uncials upon the dark tablet of her present surroundings." The general plot of the story turns on the old theme of a man who is in love with two women, and a woman who is in love with two men; the man and the woman being both selfish and sensual. We use the last word in its more extended sense; for there is nothing in the book to provoke a comparison with the vagaries of some recent novelists, mostly of the gentler sex. But one cannot help seeing that the two persons in question know no other law than the gratifica. tion of their own passion, although this is not carried to a point which would place the book on the "Index" of respectable households. At the same time it is clear that Eustacia Vye belongs essentially to the class of which Madame Bovary is the type; and it is in. possible not to regret, since this is a type which English opinion will not allow a novelist to depict in its completeness, that Mr. Hardy should have wasted his powers in giving what after all is an imperfect and to some extent misleading view of it.

Miss Yonge is without a rival in depicting the ways and thoughts of a certain class of young people; possibly from the fact that her books have had so large a share in the formation of them-that class who, without any turn for the extravagances of Ritualism, are distinctly "churchy"; who refer everything implicitly, if not openly, to the standard of religion, and whose poetical feelings find their most favourite expression in the 'Christian Year.' This form of "religiosity" is, however, compatible with plenty of high spirits, and also with a desire for intellectual improvement. They grapple pluckily with philology, mathematics, science, and are acquainted with all the latest authorities on history (reserving, however, for special treatment the period of the Long Parliament), and no doubt devour "Primers" of all kinds as fast as they appear. To the end that they may pursue their studies more diligently they form themselves into Mutual Improvement Societies, and write essays without end. It is with the fortunes of one of these societies as existing at a quiet little South Coast watering-place that Miss Yonge's present story deals; how it was formed, and how "the disturbing element," -figuratively, in the shape of persons of the opposite sex, and literally, in the shape of a great flood,-affected the fortunes of its members. As to the operations of the former, they behaved as might have been expected; but the flood must have been a little disdainful of physical laws. At least it is hard to see how a torrent, flowing, as we understand, down a steep channel through a hilly country, could have been affected by the highest spring-tide in the way which it is made to be in the story. A "bore," we believe, is only formed in rivers which flow to the sea through level ground. We may be misled by the extract from the Ordnance map which Miss Yonge considerately gives, but it certainly seems to us as if the houses which were flooded ought to have been in equal danger from any spring-tide, whether the reservoir were, as an old servant says, "commencing to bust," or not. Still, as the flood gives the opportunity for the happy assortment of the various couples, the reader will not be hypercritical. The book appears in a form which, it is to be hoped, may be a success, though similar attempts at breaking through the custom which fixes some multiple of half-a-guinea as the price of the first edition of a novel have been made before, and have usually failed. It is rather surprising that the illustrator, Mr. Macquoid, has been allowed, in a story which is one of a series designed "to supplant objectionable fiction," to represent a young lady dressed in the very height of the indecorous fashion of tight garments, which "more express than hide" the female form at the present day.

MUX

man se she she misden alienate genuity

Nº 266

For

weaknes

to a gr

story.

that she

damage

opinion

sake of

honest,

despica

the drea

deal of absurdi female of the with s honour a que intellig Asa co

we hav of un Sissy 8 it is P to app

as fat uncom tained backs merits time f Mr. stories

in per

was p is nov of the time sent s publis smoot betwe the c with tion

tion, be no 'My from with toget facts the I the e

body comi Whe and thin of th and

sniff which appl rem

Har

othe

nate

3, 78

is not

e book

ia Vye

which

is im-

a type low a

, that

ers in

and to

oicting

288 of

at her forma-

t any

n, are

thing

ard of

their

istian

how-

pirits,

prove-

with

rving,

od of

evour

pear.

ndies

into

write

tunes

quiet

Miss

Was

ent.

f the

of a

f its

rmer.

cted:

inful

o see

lown could

-tide

tory.

ivers

und.

the

tely

the

been

ther

ays,

the

ppy ader

ears

e a

ring

iple

tion

ave

the

red,

ned

'For Percival' is an able book, but the weakness of the plot in its main incident to a great extent spoils the interest of the story. It is impossible to feel much interest in such a heroine as "Sissy." It is wretched that she should tell a malignant falsehood to damage one of her cousins in his grandfather's opinion, but the excuse that she did it for the sake of the other, a high-minded, or at least honest, if rather priggish hero, is yet more despicable. It is extraordinary that with all the dread that statuesque and important young man seems to have established in her mind, she should not have shrunk from the very misdemeanour that most certainly would alienate his love for her. No amount of ingenuity in contriving motives, and a great deal of it is shown, can overcome this obvious absurdity. It is strange that the meaner female characters, such as Sissy and Lydia of the lodging-house, should be described with so much more vigour than Judith, the honourable exception. Lottie Blake, too, is a queer creature, but her revenge is more intelligible than Sissy's silly bit of wickedness. As a counterpoise to these feminine delinquents we have Horace and Bertie Lisle, both masters of underhand dealing. The tragic fate of Sissy atones in some degree for her fault, and it is Percival's fate on that occasion once more to appear in the wrong. His honesty seems as fatal as the treachery of others, and the uncomfortable morality of the story is maintained till the last. In spite of these drawbacks the book is not without considerable merits of style, and we may hope in due time for a less qualified success.

Mr. Wilkie Collins's new book contains two stories, both of which have already appeared in periodicals. The second, 'My Lady's Money,' was published as a whole in the last Christmas number of the Illustrated London News, and is now reprinted in larger type, for the benefit of those "readers who had arrived at a mature time of life," and found the small print present serious obstacles to them. Certainly the publishers have left nothing undone. The smooth tinted paper, the clear type, the spaces between the lines, and the brilliant design on the covers put the reader into a good temper with the book at the first glance. "In relation to the purely literary side of the question," as Mr. Wilkie Collins says, there can be no doubt that his studies of character in 'My Lady's Money' do seem to be drawn from nature; but the story is not constructed with his accustomed skill. The details fit together as usual with the precision of the facts in a criminal trial, but the interest of the plot is allowed to escape too soon. And the explanation is precisely that which everybody would say was the most natural and commonplace explanation that could be given, When, under those circumstances, a great coil and trouble arises the reader is inclined to think the dulness of apprehension of those of the characters who are perplexed unnatural, and the pretended shrewdness of the one who sniffs the right scent, akin to the sharp wit which can guess how an apple gets into an apple dumpling. The qualities of the people are pitched too high for the facts. No such remark can be made with regard to 'The Haunted Hotel.' It is a story which, like others of Mr. Wilkie Collins's stories, fascinates the reader, and compels him to finish it

at a sitting. It has, too, this merit, that as the story progresses one is forced to recall the facts of the earlier part, and see the object for which they were related and the bearing they have upon subsequent events. It is often possible to put together a mass of intricate details none of which is irrelevant, but it is a rare skill which can make it plain to a reader reading at full speed that they all had their necessity and proper effect. Few writers can do this so well as Mr. Wilkie Collins. The mystery in 'The Haunted Hotel' is grim enough to please a keen appetite for grisly horrors, without glutting it by matter of fact description. A good deal is left for imagina-tion to fill up. Whether or not the reader is meant to guess the explanation of the courier's disappearance, as he probably will if he is at all practised in mysteries, is not of much importance. Having guessed it, he will still read with undiminished interest to see how it is worked out. There is, it seems, one defect in the story. It is a mystery with an explanation; but one particular fact which is not a mystery has no explanation. As far as the mystery goes the explanation appears to us to be very full, though Mr. Wilkie Collins thinks otherwise. More explanation is certainly not necessary, but the fact referred to admits of none. Certain people are sickened by a loathsome smell in a particular room of the haunted hotel, and as it appears that there really was a loathsome smell, it is absurd that no one but the members of the murdered man's family should have been able to detect it. As to the presentiments, those we take for granted, and at least do not require to have explained; and we are at a loss to understand the mystic words which are added at the end of the story .-

" Is that all? " 'That is all.'

" 'Is there no explanation of the mystery of The

"' Ask yourself if there is any explanation of the mystery of your own life and death.—Farewell." It really seems to us that the last two chapters are entirely devoted to a full explanation of the mystery. If anything is to be found fault with it is the manner of explanation, which is in effect a recapitulation and a confession, not the best way of adding to the interest of a good plot. But if the story was not to be ended without letting the reader know the contents of the Countess's wild manuscript, he can at least be thankful (for the sake of the story, and not because Mr. Wilkie Collins is tiresome for a single moment) that the end has been placed where it is.

The comparatively sumptuous appearance of Mr. Dunstan's translation is its most striking characteristic. It is not easy at once to settle who is entitled to the first consideration, the author of the original book or he who caused it to appear in two thick volumes, in large type, on thick cream coloured paper, and in a delicately tinted cloth binding. Having read the book, however, nobody can doubt that it was unworthy of anything more than its original paper cover. Mr. Dunstan's translation appears to be creditably done, but to translate a French book creditably is no very great per-French book creditably is no very great performance. The story itself is a poor affair. As there do exist a vast number of French novels with excellent plots relating to the commission and detection of crimes, it seems | Cambridge, Delighton, Ben & Co.)

Schoolboys are again indebted to Mr. Paley (his professorship, we believe, is no more) for a handy and serviceable edition of a famous Greek play. The 'Ion' of Euripides is really a melo-drama, of ingenious construction and of especial interest

a pity that Mr. Dunstan should have wasted his labour upon an indifferent one.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Cebetis Tabula. With Introduction and Notes by C. S. Jerram, M.A. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)
THE 'Tablet of Cebes' is a name which, familiar as it is, has yet a far-away sound in our ears. There are doubtless many old gentlemen in this country who possess the work bound up with their cherished who possess the work bound up with their cherished Epictetus, but the younger generation does not read these sages, and of those who have read the 'Enchiridion,' probably not all have persevered with the $\Pi i \nu a \xi$. Yet in the later centuries of antiquity and during the Middle Ages this was one of the most popular of books. It has been preserved in no less than thirteen MSS., and has been translated into all the languages of Europe as well as Arabic which latter version dating possibly from lated into all the languages of Europe as well as Arabic, which latter version, dating possibly from the ninth century, is our sole record of the conclusion of the dialogue. The 'Tablet,' indeed, seems to have been, in the philosophical families of old, what the 'Pilgrim's Progress' is to English households, a book of mixed pleasure and profit, in which children skip what their elders read with most delight, and vice versā. The tablet itself, from which the name is derived, is a picture, dedicated in a temple of Cronos, by some votary, λόγω τε καὶ ἔργω Πυθανόρειον τινα καὶ Παρμενίδειον ἐξηλωκώς βίον. The picture represents a circular enclosure within which are others, smaller, and each enclosure is entered by a gate. smaller, and each enclosure is entered by a gate At the entrance to the outermost circle stands a crowd of people, to whom an old man is talking apparently with much ardour, and within the circle at various points women, singly or in groups, are represented sitting or standing in various guises and postures, or moving among the people who have already passed the outermost gate. The youth who reports the dialogue was gazing with wonder at this picture when he was accosted by a stranger who volunteered to explain the hidden meaning who volunteered to explain the hidden meaning of the artist. The old man at the gate, it appears, is the presiding Genius, who, to each man as he enters the world, points out what is desirable and what is to be shunned. The women within the first circle are Deceit, Lusts, Retribution, Remorse, and their like; while apart, in another circle, dwell the Virtues, Happiness, True Learning, and her daughters Truth and Persuasion. As the stranger describes the various figures, and explains how these are tempters that would beguile and those are helpers that would refresh the pilgrim on his are helpers that would refresh the pilgrim on his path to that inner circle where True Learning, if haply she approve him, may bring him at last to his goal, the throne of Happin ss, various topics of Socratic discourse arise, and the young man learns "the identity of Virtue with Knowledge, the insufficiency of Sense, Knowledge, or Opinion, and of the seigness as a means to virtue and the and of the sciences as a means to virtue, and the danger of a false conceit of knowledge." The true Socratic tendency of the whole dialogue has caused it to be ascribed to that Cebes who was the friend of Socrates, and was present at his master's death. Modern criticism, however, has disproved this opinion from internal evidence, and is inclined to opinion from internal evidence, and is inclined to place the work somewhere about the time of the Attic revival of which Lucian is the most pro-minent representative. The book is short, and written in an easy style worthy of the best period of Attic prose. Mr. Jerram, who speaks from experience, recommends the Greek as suitable read-ing for classes which, in most schools, are reading Xenophon, but he has, at the same time, so arranged his admirable introduction and notes that not only schoolboys but advanced scholars will in this edi-tion find all that they can require without redundance or confusion.

The Ion of Euripides. Edited by F. A. Paley. (Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co.)

from the occasional picturesque glimpses which it affords of Delphi and the Delphic worship of Apollo. The play is supposed to have a political tendency, but as its date is unknown, and its moral particularly vague, it can hardly be said to have historical value. This edition is intended for young students, and is a most satisfactory piece of work. So practised a commentator as Mr. Paley never misses a fair opportunity for a note, and in writing in usum tironum he omits, with good effect, the misguided conjectures that often mar his more important works. Mr. Paley, when he relies on his knowledge of Greek only, is always among the very best of our classical editors.

First Principles of English Grammar, By T. S. Taylor, Undergraduate of London. (Relfe Brothers.)

This is a little book which has so many features of merit about it that a critic would be glad to be able to give it unqualified praise. The author has availed himself of the help afforded by some of our best known grammarians (his acknowledgment of which, by the way, appears to us to be not quite so wide as his obligations), and has usually reproduced his materials in a clear and thoughtful manner, so that his book is worth the attention of those who are engaged in teaching young beginners, and, with the necessary correc-tions (which would not be few) might be made the basis of a series of instructive lessons to a class of children. So many thousands of unhappy learners are taught under high official sanction that "Adjectives describe the qualities of nouns" that it is quite refreshing to meet with a writer who is able to follow the lead of those who have striven to correct this absurdity, and to make beginners understand that adjectives express the qualities of things, and not of their names, and exercise a limiting force upon the nouns. "If I turn a horse loose in a field, he is free to graze anywhere in that field; but if I drive a peg into the ground, and fasten a long rope to the peg at one end and the horse at the other, I limit the horse to that part of the field over which the rope will reach; so the adjective is like the rope, which limits the meaning of the noun from the whole class of things to part of the class." The above passage may serve as a specimen of the author's style in more aspects than one. It is well intended, but gets confused towards the end. The rope which has been spoken of can hardly tie an adjective as well as a horse. It is incorrect also to use "meaning" in the sense of applicability. "Signification" (in its old sense) is less objectionable, because it may fairly stand for "all the objects of which the word makes itself a sign." But "meaning" usually implies "the aggregate of ideas for which the noun stands," or, in other words, the connotation of the noun. There are a good many other instances in which the author just stops short of being quite right. For instance, in defining subject and predicate, he confuses the grammatical term "subject" with the thing which is spoken of. Sometimes, too, he goes grievously wrong. Hierae is not the Anglo-Saxon genitive plural of he, heo, hit; and when one sees set down as examples of the accident of number in adjectives "un homme bon" and "les hommes bons"; "ein gut mann" bon" and "les hommes bons"; "ein gut mann" and "guten manschen"; and "aneres agathoi" given as ordinary Greek, one begins to lose confidence in a writer who is so careless. On p. 55 is a comparative table of the tense-forms employed in different languages. We have seen employed in different languages. We have seen this before now in a grammar to which the author

Chambers's English Readers: Primers 1, 2; Books 1, 2. (Chambers.)

These little books are fairly described in their prefaces. The first Primer teaches the alphabet by means of words and pictures. The second brings in easy words of two syllables, dividing them not without regard to etymology. In the first Reader small numbers—unobtrusive—mark off for each pupil his part as a turn in reading aloud. The second Reader gives us a little grammar—only a

little, we are glad to see—and here the classification is not of the cast-iron type. To test the learner's power of giving sounds to new or to rarely seen combinations of letters, we have in the last lesson adverbs such as "pricksy-quicksy," "creepsy-peepsy," "trotsy-dotsy" and even such forms as "grabbity-nabbity" and "gobbly-wobbly." Their introduction leads to a question of taste that must be settled in the nursery. The type of these Primers and Readers is clear, and the woodcuts are neat.

The Standard School-Books: Readers I.-III. (Infield.)

THERE is nothing remarkably new in the graduation of these lessons in reading, but as to their meanings they are mostly suitable and amusing, though painful or unpleasant matters here and there make exceptions. The appended exercises on spellings, and on the uses of suffixes, are likely to be useful. There is another trait worth notice: sources whence excerpts have been borrowed are named. Where the names of authors are not given, we find the names of their publishers.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, though the oldest colony of the British Empire, is not a place with which Englishmen are familiar. We began to read the Rev. Philip Tocque's book, Newfoundland: as It was and as It is in 1877 (Toronto, John B. Magurn; London, Sampson Low & Co.), with the hope that it would prove a service-able addition to our literature. The author is, as some incidental remarks seem to show, a native of Newfoundland; certainly he has lived there a long time, and he always writes about the country with enthusiasm. Unfortunately, he has treated the subject in too purely a professional spirit. The doings of clergymen occupy far too much space in his work. He has an affection, second only to that with which he regards the Church of England, for a book entitled 'Wandering Thoughts.' He is mentioned on the title-page as its author. The references made to it throughout this volume are so many that a reader becomes curious to know what sort of a work it is, and whether this one is not really designed to advertise it. order to guard against any reader overlooking the footnotes in which his favourite work is named, Mr. Tocque ends the text with the words "see 'Wandering Thoughts; or, Solitary Hours,' by the While it is impossible to praise him for having written a book which many persons will care to read, he may be thanked for having produced a compilation of facts about Newfoundland which will prove useful to the student of history. Interesting details are given about the lives and habits of the fishermen. Facts not generally known are supplied about the climate, soil, and products of a colony which, when a railway is made across it, may become well known to transatlantic travellers, seeing that the sea journey between the United Kingdom and the North American continent would be shortened by a thousand miles if St. Johns, Newfoundland, were made a port of arrival and departure.

A Memoir of William Francis Bartlett has been written by his friend Mr. F. W. Palfrey (Bostov, Osgood & Co.; London, Trübner & Co.). The subject of it was born in 1840, entered the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in 1861, took part in the Civil War, first as Captain of the 20th Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, and afterwards in other capacities, rose by merit to the rank of Brevet Major-General, and died in 1876. The most notable circumstance in his military career was that once only did he go into action without being wounded. He was taken prisoner by the Confederates, and suffered much during his captivity. He records that the sufferings of his brethren in misfortune were too horrible to be told, and he adds, "it is a disgrace to our Government that they do not make a general exchange. The rebel Government is ready and willing to do it on almost any terms." It would certainly have

been more humane to have exchanged prisoner, even though the result might have proved more advantageous to the weaker than to the stronger side. We are struck, when reading this memoir. both with the thoroughly scidierly nature of General Bartlett and with the extraordinary pluck which he displayed. Even after a wound had necessitated the amputation of a leg, he remained in active service, and appeared on the field of battle with a wooden substitute for his lost leg and led his regiment into action. He was, indeed, a fine type of the citizen soldiers of the North while as a man he appears to have been endowed with the qualities which command respect. Had his life been spared, he might have risen to a high place in the Government of Massachusetts. Both the Democratic and Republican parties were anxious to nominate him as candidate for the Governorship. He visited this country and the Continent, and his letters descriptive of what he saw are agreeable reading. Indeed, the 'Memoir is extremely well compiled, and cannot fail to interest every one who desires to become acquainted with a really remarkable New Englander.

MR. HERRY J. MATHEWS, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, has contributed to the last-issued fasciculus of the Israelitische Letterbode, edited at Amsterdam by M. Roest, an article headed 'Notes (in Hebrew) from various Authors on Psalms, Job, the Megilloth (except Ruth), and Ezra, edited from MSS. (in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum) with some Remarks on the Authorship of the glosses signed """.

MR. W. H. ALLNUTT, of the Bodleian Library, has just brought out (for private circulation only) his Notes on Printers and Printing in the Provincial Towns of England and Wales, a paper read at the first annual meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, October 3rd, 1878. After having obtained fuller information on the subject from various localities, the paper will appear in its completer form in the volume of the Proceedings of the Association. The present list comprises about 230 localities, in which private presses are not included.

Ir is difficult to see the object of such a volume as *The Storm and Its Portents*, by *Dr. T. L. Phipson.* Such sketches neither inform nor interest, and it is a pity to waste good paper and print upon them. Mr. Bentley is the publisher.

MR. ROBERTS has not met with sufficient support to enable him to enlarge the Parliamentary Buff-Book into the 'Parliamentary Chronicle and Buff-Book 'as he proposed. The book is issued on the old plan for the eleventh time, and appears to be as accurately compiled as ever. Mr. Roberts is now his own publisher.

THE ecclesiastical disputes in Switzerland have led two learned professors of law, Drs. Gareis and Zorn, to compile a most elaborate treatise on Staat und Kirche in der Schweiz. The work seems to be entirely exhaustive of the subject, and furnishes an account of the state of the law in each Canton, as well as of the relations of the Federal Government to the Roman Catholic and Protestant Churches. It is illustrated with maps. Mr. Nutt is the London publisher.

THE Charity Organization Society has sent u its Reports for 1877, attesting the excellent work that the Society is doing.

Messrs. Partridge & Cooper send us a capital diary, under the title of a Handy Book. The same firm have issued, as usual, excellent Scribbling Diaries and a neat Calendar.

Mr. Eason has revised his Almanac and Handbook to Ireland: it is very well done. Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall are his London publishers.

We have on our table The Mexican Republic, by C. E. Lester (New York, The American News Company),—Leisure-Time Studies, by A. Wilson (Chatto & Windus),—Common Mind Troubles, by J. M. Granville (Hardwicke & Bogue),—A Guide to the Matriculation Examination (Groombridge),—Organic Philosophy; Vol. V., Organic Method, by H. Doherty (Trübner),—Six to One (Low),—

Stewal
Burke
Guine
Boys o
—The
vyn's C
Chats
Lock
(Sunds
and I
Prince

Nº 2

Stories

(Bosto

Griffit
Testam
Among
World
the fol
No. I.
—On
Theatr
Popula
The R
(Gall &
the R
mortal
and T

J. Dry

Adamso Buxton' Classic Cuyler's Gregory Inn Meller's Modern Norton Parado: Pinches Th Ponton Silverto Unawor Cr.

Fabella Vei Hake's Rankin Schiller D.

Pohlm: let

Brodri Ek Cobbe De Bs Ko Pryce' 8. Will Twiss'

> Beerbe Clark' Farley Forbes Geary' Gill's Pritch N Sport

Sport
Good
Pavy

Adam All th Bullo By Co Caust , 78

oners, more

ronger emoir pluck

ld of t leg,

orth owed Had

Both

were

the 1 the

at he noir

il to

inted

lege,

ster-

Job, from

qide

rary. nly)

rary 3rd,

aper

hip-

rest

rint

ient

nenicle ued

ave

and

ork

and

in

ork

Phe

rib-

ge),

Sories from an Old Dutch Town, by R. Lowell (Boston, Roberts),—Gold Foil, by T. Titcomb (Nimmo),—Our Redcoats and Bluejackets, by H. Stewart (Hogg),—The Boy's Walton, by U. J. Burke (Marcus Ward),—Adventures in New Guinsea, edited by Rev. H. Crocker (Low),—The Boys of Raby, by F. A. White (Wyman & Sons),—The Wedding-Ring, (Nisbet),—Margaret Mervyrk Cross, by E. R. Pitman (Houghton & Co.),—Chats about Animals, by Mercie Sunshine (Ward, Lock & Co.),—The Chained Book, by E. Leslie (Sunday School Union),—Ballads, Faraphrases, and Hymns, by Z. W. Hinton (Allen),—The Prince's Triumph, by A. M. Y. (Smyth & Son),—Bible Words for Birthdays (Nimmo),—Historical Bible Words for Birthdays (Nimmo),—Historical Statches of the Reformation, by Rev. F. G. Lee (Briffith & Farran),—and The Microscope of the New Testament, by the late Rev. W. Sewell (Rivingtons). Testament, by the late Rev. W. Sewell (Rivingtons).
Among New Editions we have The School and the
World, by F. A. White (Wyman & Sons). Also
the following Pamphlets: Papers for the People,
No. I. Our Land, by One of Them (Reeve & Co.),
—On the Desirability of Obtaining a National
Theatre not wholly controlled by the Prevailing
Popular Taste, by G. Godwin (Wyman & Sons),
—The Rudsments of Music, by J. M. P. M'Hardy
(Call & Inglis) — The Honesty of our Position, by (Gall & Inglis), - The Honesty of our Position, by the Rev. J. Dunn (Pickering),—Conditional Immortality, by W. R. Huntington (Elliot Stock),—and The Germ Theories of Infectious Diseases, by J. Drysdale (Baillière).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Adamson's (H. T.) Truth as It is in Jesus, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl.
Enxton's (Rev. H. J. W.) Mission Sermons for a Year, 7/6 cl.
Clasic Preachers in the English Church, 2nd Series, 7/6 cl.
Cuyler's (T. L.) Prointed Papers for the Christian Life, 5/6 cl.
Gregory's (J. R.) Examination of the Doctrine of Conditional
Immortality, &c. cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Modern Science Unlocking the Bible, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Modern Science Unlocking the Bible, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Morton's (Rev. J. G.) Hearty Services, or Revived Church, 3/6
Paradoxical Philosophy, a Sequel to the Unseen Universe, 7/6
Pinches's (T.) Samuel Wiberforce, Faith Service, Recompense,
Three Sermons, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Silveton's (Rev. E. J.) Sermons Preached to the Masses, 6/cl.
Claworth's (Rev. W.) Aggressive Character of Christianity,
cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Webb's (Rev. W.) England's Inheritance in her Church, 8/6 cl.
Fine Art and Archaeology.

Fine Art and Archaelogy.

Walker's (W.) Handbook of Drawing, cr. 8vo. 7/ cl.

Wilkinson's (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient

Egyptians, by S. Birch, 3 vols. 8vo. 84/ cl.

Poetry and the Dynama.

Fabellæ Mostellariæ, or Devonshire and Wiltshire Stories in Yorae, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Hake's (T. G.) Legends of the Morrow, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Ranking's (B. M.) Bjorn and Bera, a Norse Legend, cr. 8vo. 5/
Schiller's William Tell, translated into English Verse by D. C. Campbell, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Law.
Williams's (J.) Settlement of Real Estates, 8vo. 14/cl. Music.

Pohlmann's National Psalmody, edited by Dr. H. J. Gaunt-lett, roy. 8vo. 5/6 swd.

Philosophy.

Janet's (P.) Final Causes, translated by W. Affleck, Svo. 12/cl.
Waldstein's (C.) Balance of Emotion and Intellect, cr. Svo. 6/

Waldstein's (C.) Balance of Emotion and Intellect, cr. Svo. 6/

History and Biography.

Brodribb (Rev. W. J.) and Beaant's (W.) Constantinople, a
Sketch of its History, &c., cr. Svo. 5/cl.
Cobbett (Wm.), a Biography, by E. Smith, 2 vols. cr. Svo. 25/
De Balzac (Honoré), Correspondence of, translated by C. L.

Kenny, 2 vols. Svo. 26/cl.
Pryce's (J.) The Ancient British Church, cr. Svo. 6/cl.
S. Wilfrid, Life of, Bishop of York, 709, by S. P., 12mo. 3/cl.
Twiss's (Sir T.) Chronicles and Memorials, roy. Svo. 10/cl.
Wilson (John), Life of, by G. Smith, Svo. 18/cl.

Wilson (John), Life of, by G. Smith, Svo. 18/cl.

Geography and Tracel.

Beerbohm's (W.) Wanderings in Patagonia, Svo. 16/cl.

Clark's (E.) A Visit to South America, cr. Svo. 7/6 cl.

Farley's (J. L.) Egypt. Cyprus, and Asiatic Turkey, Svo. 10/6

Forbess (Capt. C. J. F. S) British Burma and its People, 10/6

Cearly's (G.) Through Asiatic Turkey, 2 vols. cr. Svo. 26/cl.

Gill's (Mrs.) Six Months in Ascension, cr. 8vo. 9/cl.

Gill's (Mrs.) Six Months in Ascension, cr. 8vo. 9/cl.

Fritchett's (E. T.) Gamie Norge, or Rambles and Scrambles in

Norway, Imp. 8vo. 21/cl.

Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, by "Maori," 14/cl.

Science.

Goodeve's (T. M.) Text-Book on the Steam-Engine, cr. 8vo. 6/

Science.

Goodeve's (T. M.) Text-Book on the Steam-Engine, cr. 8vo. 6/
Pary's (F. W.) Oroonian Lectures on Certain Points connected
with Diabetes, 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Public School Series, Geography, complete, 12mo. 2/ cl.

Adam's (N. H. D.) Mariners of England, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
All the Night Long, by Author of 'All the Day Long, '2/ cl.
Bullock's (Rav. C.) Many Things, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
By Celis's Arbour, by Author of 'Ready Money Mortiboy,' 6/
Causton's (Mrs. R. H.) Claudius, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Champness's (T.) New Coins from Old Gold, 12mo, 3/6 cl. Christian Birthday Souvenir, selected by "Delts," 16mo, 3/6 Collins's (W.) Two Destinies, 12mo, 2/ bds.
Elrington's (H.) A Scandal, or is it True? 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/cl. French Heiress (A) in Her own Château, by Author of 'One Only,' cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Hayward's (A.) Selected Essays, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12/cl. Kelverdale, a Novel, by the Earl of Desart, 3 vols. 31/6 cl. Kottle's (E. M.) The Ranger's Lodge, a Romance, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. Lady's Crewel Embroidery Book, Second Series, by E. M. C., cr. 8vo. 2/6 pkt.
Little Tot's Album, the Letter-press by Miss E. L. Tupper, 5/cl. Linton's (E. L.) World Well Lost, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. M'Carthy's (J.) Miss Misanthrope, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. M'Carthy's (J.) Miss Misanthrope, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. M'Carthy's (J.) Miss Misanthrope, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. M'Carthy's (J.) Daniel Quorm, Second Series, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Pearse's (M. G.) Daniel Quorm, Second Series, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Shakespeare for Children, Tales from Shakespeare, by C. and M. Lamb, cr. 4to. 10/6 cl.
Strathrowan, a Tale of Modern Life, by M. H., 3 vols. 31/6 cl. Strathrowan, a Tale of Modern Life, by M. H., 3 vols. 31/6 cl. Strathrowan, a Tale of Modern Life, by M. H., 3 vols. 31/6 cl. Thorn's (J.) Pinafore Days. 16mo. 2/6 cl.
Thorn's (J.) Pinafore Days. 16mo. 2/6 cl.
Whately's (M. E.) Letters from Egypt to Plain Folks at Home, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Winifred, or an English Maiden in the Seventeenth Century,

or. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Winifred, or an English Maiden in the Seventeenth Century,
by L. E. G., cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Williams (R.), Siray Thoughts from the Note-book of, edited
by his Widow, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

[ADVERTISEMENT]—Now ready, by KUKLO3, the corrected edition of 'The PATRIARCH JACOB: the Typical Father of Human Science. Being an Interpretation of the Spiritual Meaning of several Chapters of the Book of Genesis into the ordinary Language of the Natural World, accompanied with Notes and Doctrinal Commentary.—Published by JOHN HARRIS, Kilburn Square, London; and may be obtained from Wertheimer, Lea & Co., Circus Place, Finsbury. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

MR. WILLIAM R. COOPER, F.R.A.S., &c

By the death, at the early age of thirty-five, of Mr. W. R. Cooper, the Society of Biblical Archæology has lost its originator. Mr. Cooper began life with the intention of entering the church, and laboured zealously for a considerable time among the missionary circles of London. His acquaintance with the late Mr. Joseph Bonomi, Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum, led, however, to his taking an interest in Egyptian archeology and mythology, and he published the results of his researches in the form of a treatise upon Serpent Mythology. About the same time he also assisted Mr. Bonomi in the preparation of certain portions of the Catalogue of the Literary Contents of the Soane Museum. While employed in this manner, Mr. Cooper conceived the idea of resuscitating several moribund societies in the form of an amalgamated body, which, thanks to the indefati-gable manner in which he carried out his plans, now takes an important position among institutions devoted to Oriental archæology, under the title of the "Society of Biblical Archæology." Of this Society, established by his efforts for the investiga-tion of the history of Assyria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, and other Biblical lands (now in its sixth year of being), he was practically the founder, and under the presidency of Dr. Birch he discharged the duties of Secretary with admirable zeal, until, his health failing, he was obliged to zeal, until, his health failing, he was obliged to retire to Ventnor, where he resided up to his decease. Mr. Cooper was the author of an Archaic Dictionary, in which he explains very clearly the results of his researches into Oriental history. To him also is due the merit of starting the "Records of the Past," a series of twelve volumes, devoted alternately to Egyptian and Assyrian records, in the form of translations of new, or reprints and retranslations of older and more known, documents and inscriptions. such friends around him as Dr. Birch, the late Joseph Bonomi, the late Mr. Bosanquet of Enfeld, Joseph Bonomi, the late Mr. Bosanquet of Enneid, he was not likely to lose interest in Eastern matters, and we find among his latest works an English edition of the 'Chaldean Magic,' origi-nally written in French by M. Lenormant. In addition to paying untiring attention to the welfare of the Society of Biblical Archæology, Mr. Cooper was enabled, by the co-operation of the principal representatives of Assyriology and Egyptology in England, to organize a series of lectures (originally gratuitous) upon the languages of Egypt and Assyria, with the hopes of somewhat augmenting the very limited number of devotees at present addicted to those subjects of research. This, like his other enterprises, bore good fruit, and it is

practically to it that the rising generation of students of these languages owe their inspiration and advancement.

JOHN FLORIO.

"RESOLUTE" John Florio, the translator of Montaigne, must always be regarded with interest by Shakspeare students, although probably few will be disposed to put much faith in the fancies of Warburton and Steevens, who saw in him the prototype of Holofernes. Very little the fancies of Warburton and Steeress, ...
in him the prototype of Holofernes. Very little
is known about Florio, and the fact that a sketch
of him, drawn by the hand of a contemporary, is graphers.

In 1626, the year after Florio's death, Sir William Vaughan, poet, and colonizer of New-foundland, published a work entitled 'The Golden Fleece,' which may be described roughly as a rather heavy imitation of Boccalini's 'Ragguagli di Parnasso,' propounding, through the medium of imaginary conversations and orations, various remedies for the ills of Church and State, and recommending as the grand panacea of all, emigration to his pleasant settlement amongst the fogs and codfish. In this book Florio is one of the and codfish. In this book Florio is one of the principal characters, appearing in company with Chaucer, Skelton, Scogan, the Earl of Stirling, and others. King Apollo being highly incensed against Mariana, the Spanish Jesuit, and hearing that he has recently entered Parnassus, issues orders for his apprehension. Florio is fortunate enough to discover him "cubd up in Aquavivaes Librarie." In order to reward "the sometime servant of the victorious Queen Anne" for this feat, Apollo "cashiered Catullus," and appoints Florio "Deane of the Princesse Thaliaes Chapell." Hugh Broughton, the Hebraist, is very dissatisfied Hugh Broughton, the Hebraist, is very dissatisfied at this promotion, considering that "a caballis-tical! Rabbine" has more pretension to the office than a "novelist Italian." On the 15th of May the spiteful divine complained to Apollo that his rival had composed a "morall letany" in honour of the Prince's birthday, which was "more agree-able to a Sceltonicall Dogrell rimer which shoots verses at randome than to the reverend prelat of the Comicall Court." Apollo desired the produc-tion to be read, and Florio, "with a mild composed gesture," delivers himself of a long litany, of which the following are extracts:—

he following are extracts:

From touching Toades and Spiders,
From Shooter's Hill ranke riders,
From th' Exchequr promooters,
From pring Spies and Tooters,
From Bayliffe's and Informers,
That faign to be Reformers,
From Cutthroat City Catchpoles,
From St. Nicholas Clarkes at night,
From such crue as shun the light,
Sweet Angel free,
Deliver me.

Some of the petitions may, perhaps, have a personal bearing, as

From conversation with clownes Which will sel both verbs and nounes,

From drinking much cold water

but most of it is pure doggerel with little meaning. There is considerable art in the manner in which the pedantry of Florio is played off against which the pedantry of riorio is played on against the pedantry plus the "precisian humour" of Broughton, who is said to have aggravated his adversary's fault by "fetching the genealogy of the word 'letan' not only from the Greeke, several dialects of the Atticke, the Dorickes, the several dialects of the Atticke, the Dorickes, the Ionickes, the Eolickes, and other exotic pronunciation, but also from the misticall Thalmuds of the Jewes." The speech which Florio makes in defence of his work is verbose and euphuistic enough for Sir Nathaniel himself. Here is a specimen:—"It is not a cowle or hood which makes a Monke: Cacallus non facit monachum, or is it a shexen or hald crown which makes a nor is it a shaven or bald crown which makes a priest: for a man may lose his hair with [disease], or for want of radicall moisture in that part of the head, as chanced to the poet Æschylus, on whose bald pate an high-soaring eagle did let fall a shel fish with intent to breake it, as on a stone. Nor

Nº

this

to c

Not

Cha

Ant

this

on t he w

teus

need cont

A

year

was :

Bu

it is

scene

admi

two

riski

will

enou

prose

writt

they This

Again

with

Kath

ballad

clear,

Was s

is stil

is an

nubli

think

Certa

and

speed

are a But if

on ce

dates

ficant

vagra

insert

M &

with

and,

and

1592.

pying Rom

media

Durin

Cross

Londo

added

of She

at Cl

doth a long beard make a man a judicious

Socrates,

barbatum hoc crede magistrum

Dicere Sorbitio quem tollit dira Cicutæ

whom a forc't draught of Hemblocks juyce did kill. We see the goat stalking with a long beard. Yet who will take him for a religious beast, that climbes up to the Altar, and feedes on the sacred

Barbatus licet ipse Caper tamen esse negamus Hunc rectà et pura Religione pecus.

It is not the base outside, the usurping of a naked name, which can disgrace an honest action

The Florio drawn by Vaughan's not unfriendly pencil is evidently a man of strongly marked character-a good hater, a pedant, and, to a certain extent, a Puritan; but the interesting point of the persiflage is the office assigned to him in the service of Thalia. Why should he be specially singled out for the supervision of comedy? sarcasm,-to which he may have laid himself open by some feud with the players like that alluded to in the 'World of Words,'—and is it possible that he did exercise some function of the kind in James's court? The hunting of Mariana, whose works, by the way, must have been very obnoxious to the King, and the story of the offensive litany may refer to actual events.

Vaughan himself had no love for the drama. another part of the book Wicliff summons Thalia before Apollo, who rates her roundly for "idle comedies" which "entrap ingenious and soft-natured people." While upon the subject of Florio I may point out that the 1613 edition of the World of Words' contains an extensive list of books "that have been read of purpose for the collecting of this dictionarie." It is only fair to suppose that this catalogue, the first of the kind, represents most of the Italian literature then accessible in England, including not only Florio's own books, but those of his patrons, and no doubt those of Bayard's Castle. Amongst those of Shakspearean interest which occur here are the works of Bandello and Cinthio, and the 'Inganni' used in 'Twelfth Night.' A systematic examination of the books in this catalogue might possibly result in the addition of some new materials to the Shakspeare library, and perhaps solve the mystery of the 'Tempest.'

C. ELLIOT BROWNE.

JOHN BRADSHAWE.

Bottesford Manor, Brigg. I FOUND a few days ago, in the library of an old family in the north of England, a document of some interest in the handwriting of John Bradshawe, the President of the High Court of Justice

which tried Charles the First.

It is, perhaps, the only record which now remains of what was evidently a kindly and gracious act. Richard Greene must have been a Cavalier whose estates, on account of his services on the king's behalf, had come into the hands of the Parliamentary authorities, and had been for a time assigned to Bradshawe. Greene's daughters were in poverty, and the great lawyer ordered his steward to receive the rents, and hand them over to the eldest daughter for her own use and that of her sisters. Bradshawe's character, like that of most of the others who acted with him on a memorable occasion, has been so blackened by partisan writers that it is pleasant to be able to produce anything that throws light on the real nature of the man.

This Richard Greene was, I think, Richard Green of Congleton, Cheshire, whose estates were declared forfeited for treason and ordered to be sold by an Act of Parliament passed 18th November, 1652 (Scobell, 'Acts and Ord.,' part ii, p. 210). He had probably been engaged in one or more of the many attempts which were made to serve the king after his surrender to the Scotch. There were, however, other persons of that name engaged on the royal side in those troubled times, and I may possibly have erred in my identifica-tion. EDWARD PEACOCK.

"Instructors for my secretarie Samuel Rowe,

"That I expect & desire to receive the profitts of all the lands in Stapeley now vnder sequestrac'on & the p'sent Mich'as Rents deducting what is due for Taxes w'ch Rents I doe hereby authorize & intreate M Richard Wright of Namptwich to receive for mee and give acquittance theropon.

"That in respect of the greate povertie of the three daughters of M' Richard Greene now at Tabley,

"That in respect of the greate povertic of the three daughters of Mr Richard Greene now at Tabley, altogether vnp'vided for by their father & in much want, as I am informed, I am content & doe hereby appoint & desire the said Mr Wright to pay over what hee shall receive for this yeares p'fits to Eliz. Greene, eldest daughter of the said Richard Greene for the vse of her & her sisters, & the receipt of her the same. "If the n'eant ten'nts who hould vnder the state hea

"If the p'sent ten'nts who hould vnder the state bee "If the prent ten its who hould where the state bee honest men and keepe what they hould in ten intable reparac'on & pay their rents according to my appointment I shalbee content & hereby authorize M. Wright to give way that they hould on their Tenema for the yeare ensueing ypon their former rents & longer as they

years ensuring you their former refus a longer as they and I canne agree dureing my Interest in that Estate.

"If either the Seq" [Sequestrators] or the Ten" refuse to acknowledge my title, then I desire M. Wright to make demaund for me of what is to me belonging in Stapeley & to charge the Ten'nts to reserve their rents vatill further order bee given by the Com¹² for Sequestrac'on here, or otherwise they pay them & the Com¹³ receive them to the wrong of my title for which I must 20 7br 1650

Jo. BRADSHAWE."

'THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.'

THE publication of Mr. Stokes's essay on the chronology of Shakspeare's plays, in which the earliest date is advocated for the production of this comedy that has hitherto been assigned, may, perhaps, warrant the printing of the following remarks, which, if well founded, convert Mr. Stokes's conjecture into a nearly positive certainty.

It is well known that the play attributed to Shakspeare was preceded by one called 'The Taming of a Shrew,' and the connexion between the two in plot has been sufficiently dwelt on by critics. The stage history of the two plays has notwithstanding never received sufficient recognition. In what follows I will, for brevity's sake and to prevent slips of the press, call the earlier

play Q and the later one F. Q, then, was produced by the Earl of Pembroke's company at some date anterior to 1594, and in 1594, 1596, and 1607 was printed for various publishers, every one of those editions bearing on its title-page a statement that it had been acted by Lord Pembroke's men. F was not printed till 1623, in the first folio edition of Shakspeare's works, and certainly was originally produced by, and always belonged to, the Chamberlain's (or King's) company. But in Henslowe's Diary, June 11th, 1594, mention is made of a play called 'The Taming of a Shrew' as having been acted under his auspices. The point on which the whole question of the date of F hinges which the whole question of the date of P langes is this, which of the two plays was meant in Henslowe's entry? All critics hitherto answer that Q was, and the wording of the title is of course in their favour. Yet I venture to say it was F, for the following reasons. The entry appears in a very remarkable part of the diary—nearly at the beginning of the list of plays acted by "my Lord Chamberlain's men and my Lord Admiral's men beginning at Newington Butts," and a little further down the earlier entries are separated from the succeeding ones by a thick black line. This line Mr. Collier takes to be a separation of Henslowe's large receipts from his small; but it really indicates the cessation of performances at Newington Butts, and the departure of the Chamberlain's company from his management. This is proved by a minute examination of the plays after the 14th of June, not one of which, although they number fifty-six, can be shown to have belonged to any company but the Admiral's, while of the seven that precede the 14th of June there are good reasons for assigning three at least (' Hester and Ashuerus,' ' Hamlet,' and 'Titus Andronicus') to the Chamberlain's company, and, if I am right, the 'Taming of a Shrew' also. And note further that if any of these four plays had belonged to

the Admiral's company, it must almost infallibly have reappeared in subsequent entries, as, indeed the other three of the seven which did so below very frequently do. And as to the title "of a Shrew," we have to choose between the following probabilities. Is it more likely that Henslow, who was so illiterate that he wrote "Bergemen" for Benjamin, "Bergenden" for Bear Garden, "mallfor Malta, dated Shrove Tuesday on a Monday, assigned thirty-one days to June and November, placed Christmas Day on the 27th of December, and Simon and Jude's day on the 27th of October—who, in fine, made every con-ceivable blunder in his most carelessly kept accounts except that of paying more than their due to his harshly treated poets and actors, -is it more likely that this wretched Lombard, who misstated almost every title of a play that could be misstated, should write the familiar "of a Shrew," instead of the more recent "of the Shrew," or that belonged to the Chamberlain's men in 1594, publish it as Pembroke's in 1594, 1596, and 1607.

They took care to put the Chamberlain's name on the title page of 'Titus Andronicus' in 1600, in which year Pembroke's company had not altogether disappeared, although they had practically ceased to be one of the regular London companies on their partial break-up in 1597; and yet this precaution is supposed to have been neglected seven years after their total disappearance from stage-history, when so influential a name as that of the King's (Chamberlain's) men was available as an advertisement. It is not possible; it is clear that the play Q never did belong to the Chamberlain's

Now let us turn to the plays themselves. The identity of the name (Sly) of the tinker in the Induction with that of one of the most prominent actors in the Chamberlain's company in 1594 can-not but strike the critical reader. The conjecture not but strike the critical reader. The conjecture has been made that Sly performed the part in F, and that his name was left accidentally in the prompter's copy, as that of the character he performed. So far, good; but how came his name in Q? A passage in F will, if understood (and it has never been explained hitherto), make this clear. Sly says, "The Slies are no rogues; we came in with Richard Conqueror." Now W. Sly the actor, had joined the Chamberlain's compar not later than 1591, and probably earlier still, under the management of Richard Burbadge; and W. Kempe, as manager of the Queen's company in 1586, had been represented on the stage (circu 1590) as William Conqueror in 'Fair Em.' company of Lord Strange-for that had up to the year 1594 been the name of the company to which Burbadge, Kempe, and Sly had belonged-had been "travelling" during 1593 and part of 1594, and also during 1589, 1590, and 1591. During these years they were, as "strolling players," liable to the appellations of beggars, rogues, and vagrants, which were plentifully bestowed on wandering companies at that date in accordance with the Act of 14 Elizabeth (1572) declaring strolling players to be "rogues and vagabonds." I take it, players to be "rogues and vagabonds." then, as pretty clear that the author of Q (now generally recognized to be Marlowe), who belonged to a then settled company (circa 1589-90), attacked Sly and other members of Lord Strange's company, at that time likely to become dangerous rivals, by representing them on the stage in habit as they lived. Sly may have been a victim of alcoholization, and open to attacks for his tipsy style of acting. We know such attacks are som times made even yet. Anyhow Lord Strange's men got the better of their opponents at that time, and even got the privilege of representing at Court a year before the others in 1591. But the offence still rankled, and when the Chamberlain's company had included Lord Strange's men, in 1594, as members, they took their revenge :- "The Slies are no rogues now : our Richard is the conqueror; we are court performers, and shall have our own Curtain theatre in a little while." Such. then, is my hypothesis as to the first production of F, its date and origin. Before looking for confirmation of

bly ed, ag

.

of he

on-ept

it

be w,"

lly 94, 07

on

in

au-

ory, ng's

the

n's

The

the

ent

ure

ı F,

the

per-

d it

this

we

Sly

any

still

and

any iron

The

the

and hese

e to

ints.

ring

the

lling e it,

now

com-

rous

abit

n of

tipsy

ome

men

lourt

fence

com-

Slies

eror;

OWD s my

date

this hypothesis in the play itself, it may be well to consider whether Shakspeare's share of the play to consider whether Shakspeare's share of the play is of the same date or of subsequent introduction. Not long subsequent, I think; for, besides the general consideration that Shakspeare was at this time undoubtedly the chief writer for the Chamberlain's men, and that he was very likely to take up the cudgels in defence of a Warwickshire man, there is an allusion, hitherto unnoticed, in the play itself which, at any rate, shows how closely he was connected with the company at that time. Petruchio, in Act i. sc. 1, says of himself,— I am "a gentleman of Verona," sir;

and further tells us that his father's name was Anthonio. Now, Anthonio was father of Proteus, one of the "Two Gentlemen of Verona." Surely this last-mentioned play must have been recently on the stage, and the actor of Petruchio, whoever he was, had also been the representative of Proteus. If it be said that we do not find such allu-

teus. If it be said that we do not find such allusions in other plays by Shakspeare, it is only needful to reply that this speech is certainly not contained in the part of F that is due to his pen.

Again, the allusion to Dido, the Queen of Carthage, in i. 1, 159, would be more likely in the year 1594, when Marlowe's play on that subject was completed by Nash and on the boards, than

at any other time. But, although the first production of this play

be placed in 1594, the question of the date of Shakspeare's portion of it still remains open; for it is clear that his part was not contained in the first draught. Mr. P. A. Daniel has pointed out to me several contradictions between various scenes which certainly would not have been admitted unless the juncture of the work of the two authors had been made hurriedly and careleasly. I cannot dwell on these here without risking an anticipation of his work, which I hope will soon be published; but I have evidence enough without it. An examination of Grumio's prose speeches, in i. 2, 178, 198, 211, shows that they are insertions made after the scene was written; they occur in the middle of lines, and if they be omitted the metre runs on without a break. This is an infallible sign of subsequent alteration. Again, the play of 'Patient Grissell' (1599) is alluded to in ii. 2, 277, and 'The Wayto Kill a Wife with Kindness' (1603) in iv. 221, the full meaning of which latter allusion cannot be given here, but will be evident to any one who compares Katherine's sleepless night in the play with the ballad of 'The Wife Lapt in Morell's Skin.' It is ballad of 'The Wife Lapt in Morell's Skin.' It is clear, then, that between 1594 and 1604 this play was several times revived and revised; it was and is still, especially in Germany, a popular play: there is an appropriation of the name Turf (Induction, 2, 96) in Jonson's 'Tale of a Tub' (1603-4), which seems as if it were still then before the public; and in the Induction itself there is, I think, an indication of the dates of the revisions. Certain speeches of Sly in sc. 2 are in blank verse, and quite different in tone from those of his speeches that precede and follow them. These are almost certainly insertions of a later date. But if this Induction be, as surely it must be, a satire on certain persons connected with the stage, the dates in it will, above all other allusions, be significant. Now, in the earlier part of the Induction Sly has forgotten he was a lord, and been a vagrant rogne "seven" years, but in the later inserted passages "fifteen" years. The real Sly, as a member of Lord Strange's company, was with them prohibited from playing in 1589, and, although the company did act at Court at Christmas in 1591 and subsequent years, and even quasi-settled at the Rose in 1592, still we do not hear of their occupying a theatre of their own till they act 'Romeo and Juliet' at the Curtain in 1596, immediately after the death of Lord Hunsdon. During this time they were vagrants, acting at the ficant. Now, in the earlier part of the Induction During this time they were vagrants, acting at the Cross Keys and other places about the city of London. If then this part of the Induction were added in 1596, it would give us the probable date of Shakspeare's alteration of the play, and at the

allusions. But that an alteration of the play was anusions. But that an alteration of the play was made in 1596 is almost certain independently, from the fact that the rival play was a second time printed in that year, after the usual fashion of the publishers, who wished it to pass as Shakspeare's; or perhaps because the revival of one play caused the revival of the other by the rival com-

Pursuing the same argument, the fifteen years in the later part of the Induction would bring us to 1604, precisely the date which the allusion to Heywood's play, &c., would fix for a final revision. This is not the only instance in which insertion of dates, altered to suit the times of revivals of plays, has led me to a discovery of the dates of their production and revision; but I must not be tempted to dwell on the confirmatory arguments here. On the whole, I take it there is good evidence for assigning the date 1594 to the play as written by Shakspeare's coadjutor (? Lodge), 1596 to the rewriting of the Shakspearean scenes with Katherine and Petruchio, and 1604 to the with Katherine and Petruchio, and 1604 to the final revision of the play into its present condition. There can be little doubt of the personal character of the allusions to Sly, even though we cannot make them quite out. For instance, why is Sly called Christopher? Why does he say in the old play, "Am I not Don Christofari?" Is there any allusion to Christopher Beeston? Perhaps these questions may be thought trivial, but they form an admirable training in judging of, and searching for, evidence not clearly lying on the surface; and in such search and judgment no small part of our lives must be spent, whether small part of our lives must be spent, whether we will or no. we will or no.

P.S. On looking over the above remarks another point suggests itself. It cannot be supposed that Shakspeare would overlook the fact that no means is provided in F for getting Sly off the stage. He remains a lord, and is not restored to his beggary and vagrancy. Can it be that the Sly of F is meant to remain a lord, that is, a player, a shareholder and part proprietor of the theatre (we know the real Sly had shares in the Globe), while the Sly of Q, after his getting a tem-porary settlement in 1589, had to betake himself again to strolling, and that these facts are in-dicated by the different endings of the Inductions; or is this stretching the hypothesis further than it

will bear?

PAPADOPOULOS VRETOS.

A GREEK writer of European reputation, who has done as much as any of his countrymen in the present century to familiarize the world of letters with the intellectual achievements of the modern Hellenes, has just passed away at the ripe age of seventy-eight. Andreas Papadopoulos Vretos was a native of Ithaca, who, after a liberal education in Italy, became librarian to the University of Corfu, Italy, became librarian to the University of Corfu, during the English occupation of the Ionian Islands. Here he applied himself to archæological and historical studies, and published several works, on subjects more or less exclusively connected with his native land, in Greek, French and Italian. The first of these which brought him into general note was his 'Ricerche storico-critiche su città anticamente conosciute sotto il nome di Leu-cade, printed at Venice in his thirtieth year. This was followed by an epitome of the life and times of Count Capo d'Istria (a native of Corfo), published in Paris a few years after the assassination of the President of Greece. The work on which the reputation of Andreas Vretos chiefly rests is the reputation of Andreas V retos chiefly rests is his $N\epsilon_0\epsilon\lambda\lambda\eta\nu\nu\kappa\dot{\gamma}$ $\theta\iota\lambdao\lambda\circ\dot{\gamma}$ (a, a catalogue raisonné of works printed in classical and modern Greek between the fall of Constantinople and the establishment of the present Hellenic kingdom. In 1856 he published, at St. Petersburg, an account of Bulgaria, ancient and modern, in the French language. Marino Vretos, the well-known journalist and poet, the friend of Prosper Mérimée, was the son of the deceased. L. S.

Messrs. Smith & Elder. On the dissolution of his connexion with them, in 1868, he took over the banking and East India agency business of the house, binding himself, at the same time, not to en-gage in the publishing trade for a space of three gage in the publishing trade for a space of three years. When that period had elapsed, Mr. King appeared as a publisher on a large scale, and continued his operations with great vigour until last year, when he handed over this portion of his business to Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. Mr. King was the intimate friend and the executor of the was the intimate friend and the executor of the late Mr. Frederick Robertson, and did much to secure the completeness of the text of the sermons of that divine, which were published by Messrs. Smith & Elder after his death, and achieved a great popularity. One of Mr. King's first publications in his own name was some volumes of sermons by Robertson's biographer, Mr. Stopford Brooke. Mr. King was the proprietor of the Homeward Mail. and the Overland Mail. Mr. King's place in the banking business will be filled by his eldest son, Mr. Seymour King. The funeral took place on

Literary Gossip.

MR. MATTHEW ARNOLD'S new volume of essays will contain the admirable article, 'Porro, Unum Necessarium,' which was published in this month's Fortnightly. It will also include 'Democracy, an Essay,' reprinted from Mr. Arnold's volume, 'Schools and Universities on the Continent,' the two Quarterly Review articles, 'A French Critic on Milton' and 'A French Critic on Goethe,' Mr. Arnold's Royal Institution lecture on Equality, his paper on Falkland, the article on Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism, which appeared in the Fortnightly, and finally his paper on 'George Sand.

THE dramatic poem by the author of the 'Epic of Hades,' which we mentioned some weeks ago, is to be entitled 'Gwen.' It is now in the press, and will be published before Christmas.

THE Contemporary Review for December will contain a continuation of the discussion on Temperance versus Abstinence, the following gentlemen taking part in it: Sir William W. Gull, Dr. Murchison, Dr. Moxon, Dr. Wilks, and Dr. Alfred Carpenter. The number will also contain an article by Mr. Goldwin Smith, on 'The Greatness of England; a rejoinder by the Abbé Martin to Mr. Gladstone's paper, 'The Nineteenth Century and the Reformation'; a paper on 'The Progress of Religious Thought in India,' by Prof. Monier Williams; 'The Rescue of Epping Forest, by Mr. Shaw Lefevre, M.P.; 'The Phonicians in Greece,' by Prof. Sayce; 'Woman in Turkey,' by Sir Walter James, Bart.; 'Political Life in Germany,' by Prof. Von Schulte, &c.

On the 8th inst. there died at Rome Sophia, the last surviving daughter of the late James Haig, Esq., of Bemerside (near Dryburgh), and last representative of the ancient line of which "True Thomas" of Erceldoune is affirmed by tradition to have declared:

Betide, betide, whate'er betide, Haig sall be Haig of Bemerside.

But "True Thomas" retains his credit: his prophecy has fulfilled itself. Some time before her death the deceased lady made over the Bemerside estate to Capt. Haig, Equerry of the Duke of Edinburgh, for the sole The death is announced of Mr. H. S. King. Mr. King was for several years a partner in the firm of Miss Haig was the twentieth in direct male descent from "Petrus de Haga," whose grant of half a stone of wax to the chapel of St. Cuthbert at Old Melrose, for the transgressions of him and his, was witnessed about 1235 by "Thomas Rymor de Ercildune," and forms, according to Dr. Murray, the most important contemporary evidence of the Rhymer's existence.

The Committee of the Index Society at their meeting on Tuesday determined to commence as soon as possible an Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, from its commencement in 1731 to the conclusion of the fifth series in 1868. The Annual Report of the Committee will contain an index to the memoirs of important personages defunct during the year which are to be found in the various daily and weekly journals. A proposal was laid before the Committee for a general index of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Messes. Macmillan & Co. have in preparation a translation of Dr. Moritz Busch's work on Bismarck and the Men about Him during the War with France, which was reviewed lately in the Times, and the publication of which has created no small sensation in Germany and elsewhere on the Continent.

'SWEET SLEEP, a Collection of Essays and Poems intended to promote that delightful enjoyment,' is the title of a new book of Mr. Charles J. Dunphie, which will appear about Christmas.

MR. LEWIS MORRIS, the author of 'The Epic of Hades,' has consented to act as Honorary Secretary of the University College of Wales, at Aberystwyth. His colleague in the secretaryship is Dr. Evans, of New College, London. Mr. Hugh Owen, who retires from the office of Honorary Secretary, which he has held since 1863, is now Treasurer of the institution, jointly with Mr. David Davies, M.P.

THE books printed for the fifth year of the Hunterian Club are now in the binder's hands, and it is expected will be issued to the members next week. They are Thomas Lodge's 'Rosalynde: Euphues Golden Legacie, 'Robert Duke of Normandy,' and 'A Fig for Momus'; the Bannatyne Manuscript, Part IV., and Bibliographical and General Indexes, Glossary, &c., to Samuel Rowlands' Collected Works, Part I. In regard to 'Rosalynde,' it may be noted that the first edition, 1590, has never until now been reprinted. For the use of the unique original (unfortunately imperfect), the Club is indebted to Mr. S. Christie-Miller. The deficiency (sig. R, four leaves) has been supplied from the second edition, 1592, in the collection of Mr. Henry Huth. 'Robert Duke of Normandy' is also reprinted from the unique edition of 1591, in the Britwell library. In regard to 'Guy, Earl of Warwick' the Council have found that the title-page of the copy in the British Museum, from which the Club's reprint was made, is spurious, and the text is supposed to be that of 1679. As soon as access can be had to a copy of this latter edition the point will be verified, and the correct title-page will be issued. The earliest edition known is that of 1632, in the British Museum, but it is too much mutilated to be fit for collation. Mr. E. W. Gosse has undertaken to write an Introduction to Row-

lands' works. Mr. Sydney J. Herrtage has compiled a number of notes explanatory of the numerous contemporary allusions in Rowlands' works, and also a Glossarial Index. These will appear with the issue for the sixth year.

OUR Lisbon Correspondent writes :-

"His Majesty Dom Luiz has just completed his translation of the 'Merchant of Venice.' This work is in type, and will shortly be followed by the publication of His Majesty's version of 'Othello,' which I have heard is ready for the press. Following in the steps of Mr. Aubertin as a translator, Mr. James Edwin Hewitt, editor and proprietor of the British and American Mail, published in Rio de Janeiro, has completed the rough sketch of an ottava rima translation of Camoens. The introductory stanzas were submitted by Mr. Hewitt to the eminent poet Longfellow, and have been very favourably spoken of by him in a letter to Mr. Hewitt, recommending him to complete the literary undertaking he has so auspiciously begun. It is stated that Mr. Hewitt will shortly print his translation of Portugal's great epic."

Messes. Cassell, Petter & Galpin are about to issue a second edition of Mr. Sergeant's 'New Greece,' recently reviewed in our columns. A large portion of the volume has been translated into modern Greek in successive numbers of the Clio, of Trieste.

'THE BACHELOR,' an original story in two volumes, which will shortly appear, is by a Mr. Brookfield, a son of the late Rev. W. H. Brookfield.

A PUBLIC meeting has been held at Milnrow, by the parishioners of the late Rev. Canon Raines, at which it was resolved to erect a monument to his memory in the churchyard. A subscription list has been opened for the purpose.

THE late Mr. R. W. Corlass left behind him a volume descriptive of the lives and works of those authors who have been natives of, or intimately connected with, Hull. It consists of sketches of some fifty worthies who may be ranked as Hull authors, and is based on a series of articles contributed by Mr. Corlass to the Eastern Morning News for 1876, with considerable additions and corrections from his notes. Amongst the authors who are noticed are :- Marvell, Abraham De La Pryme, Fox the Arctic discoverer, Prof. Pryme, and General Perronet Thompson. The work will be brought out under the editorial care of Mr. C. F. Corlass and Mr. William Andrews.

EARLY in January next a new monthly journal, De Indische Gids, or Indian Guide, will be published by the firm of J. H. de Bussy at Amsterdam. It will take the place of De Indische Letterbode, which will be discontinued, and contain original articles, reviews of books, and miscellaneous information on subjects connected with the literature of the Dutch East Indies.

A New work on economic science by Mr. Arthur Crump, entitled 'A New Departure in the Domain of Political Economy,' will be published by Messrs. Longmans in a day or two.

Dr. Hermann Rollet, who is engaged upon a treatise on the portraits of Goethe, announces that he is in possession of a rare, if not unique, bust, executed in biscuit about 1790, by Johann Peter Melchior. Melchior, after throwing up his engagement as modeller

to the porcelain manufactory at Höchst, was employed in the same capacity at that of Frankenthal, where he remained until in 1796 he became director of the factory at Nymphenburg. The bust in question bears the Frankenthal stamp in the paste, accompanied by Melchior's initial, beneath which is printed in Roman character, "I. W. v. Goethe No II." It is the more precious as there is no existing record of Goethe's features from 1786, the year in which Tripel's bust was executed at Rome, till the well-known engraving was published by Lips in 1791.

THE work of printing the diaries of Marino Sanudo has now been begun in Venice. The first instalment is to appear with the new year, 1879, and is to be followed up by the publication of monthly parts. Sanudo's history of the expedition of Charles the Eighth to Naples, edited by the Abate Fulin, in the supplement to the 'Archivio Veneto,' is rapidly approaching conclusion. The Venetian Society for National History has already brought out the first instalment of the State papers of the city of Padua, and the second volume of 'I libri commemorfali della Repubblica di Venezia,' the first of which came out in 1876, is in the press, as well as the despatches addressed by Paolo Paruta to the Senate during his embassy to Pope Clement VIII. (1592-1595) at Rome: only a small portion of these despatches was included in the Florentine edition of Paruta's political writings published

An Archæological Society has been formed at Athens which, although described as entirely composed of savants, seems to have a political as well as a scientific object. Its ostensible purpose is, however, limited to antiquarian research in Macedonia, and its immediate attention is directed to the collection of ancient inscriptions, coins, popular songs, and archaec forms of speech still surviving in different localities.

THE publishers of New York and Philadelphia, who have been the most opposed to international copyright, are reconsidering the question on purely personal grounds. They find that "the Courtesy of the trade," under which they have been secured against ruinous competition when they reprinted books by English authors, is no longer operative. Some Western publishing firms acknowledge on such "courtesy," and they reprint what-ever they think will pay. Should a New York publishing firm have paid for the advance sheets or stereotype plates of an English book, it cannot sell the book so cheaply as a Chicago firm which has incurred no such outlay. The result has been that the Western cheap reprints are driving the Eastern ones out of the market. It is with a view to guard themselves against the action of their Western rivals that several Eastern publishing firms are now disposed to advocate a measure of international copyright.

For the occasion of the jubilee of the fourth centenary of the Copenhagen University, which will take place in June, 1879, Herr Carl Ploug (editor of the Fatherland) and Herr Chr. Richardt have written two cantatas, which it is said Herren Niels Gade and Hartmann will set to music. Prof. Rördam will bring out on the occasion the history of the University, and the various faculties

intend
a colle
Five h
festival
comme
of Pub
a grant
the occ
THE

Nº 26

College vacation Cava, forthco the Not tioned Delega THE agreed of Gre prepar

Britis

have

limina

The second França sation Ch. L. Kould by Cl Origin Arche Guide the la Ans,' Impre

are harrangin the

on the

hardt

TH

the R
by th
tureso
north
years
for ex
matio
tribes
Nyan
Th
Siber
and I
throu
graph
vesse
and

ob r Kara beyon a sor west 6th o

the

on t

, '78

, was

1796

phen-

rank.

d by

ed in

II"

sting

the

d at

pub-

rino

The

year,

pub

story

h to

the

oidly

ciety

out

e of

a di

876,

ad-

iring

592-

hese

tine shed

med irely

tical

sible

rian

cient

haic

rent

hild to

the

hey

nder

oous

by

tive.

edge

hat-

Vew

lish

as a meh

tern

ones

ard tern

are

ter-

irth

ity,

and

tas.

and

lam

ory

intend to publish a volume which will contain a collection of minor scientific pamphlets. Five hundred persons will be invited to a festival dinner, and a medal will be struck in commemoration of the festivity. The Minister of Public Instruction will ask the Rigsdag for a grant of 35,000 kroner for the expenses of

THE Rev. John Wordsworth, of Brasenose College, Oxford, will spend next Christmas vacation in Italy, chiefly at Rome and La Cava, where he will collate MSS. for his forthcoming edition of Jerome's translation of the New Testament. We have already mentioned that the book will be published by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

THE Delegates of the Clarendon Press have agreed to publish the Anglo-Saxon translation of Gregory's Dialogues, with the Latin text, prepared by Dr. Krebs from the MSS. of the British Museum, Oxford, and Cambridge. We have already mentioned Dr. Krebs's preliminary article on the subject.

THE French books of the week include the second part of the 'Histoire de la République Française, by M. Victor Pierre; 'La Colonisation Française en Nouvelle-Calédonie,' by Ch. Lemire; 'Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja, avec un Appendice sur la Kachgarie,' koudda, avec un Appendice sur la Kachgarie,' by Ch. de Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kövesd; 'Les Origines du Christianisme,' by Mgr. Genouilhac, Archevêque de Lyon; 'Les Royal Dinners, Guide du Gourmet,' by Édouard Hélouis; and the last part of 'Un Capitaine de Quinze Ans,' by Jules Verne. 'Dans les Nuages, Impressions d'une Chaise par Sarah Bernhardt,' is to appear on the 1st of next month.

THE executors of the late Mr. David Laing are having his correspondence and papers arranged, with the view of their being placed in the hands of a competent biographer.

SCIENCE

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

MR. KEITH JOHNSTON left England for Zanzibar on the 14th inst.

The paper announced for the next meeting of the Royal Geographical Society is on Usambara, by the Rev. J. P. Farler. Usambara is a picturesque wooded mountain region in East Africa north of Zanzibar, where Mr. Farler resided for four years and had unusually favourable opportunities for exploring the districts, besides obtaining information regarding the country of the warlike Masai tribes lying between Usambara and the Victoria

The voyages made this year between Europe and Siberia through the Sea of Kara are full of interest and promise, though some casualties have occurred through ignorance of the soundings and hydrography of those parts. The Neptune, a Danish vessel chartered by Herr Bartning, of Hamburg, and Herr Funk, of Barnaul, has accomplished a successful and remunerative voyage from Hamburg, which she left on the 14th of July, to the Ob rive ... (k. She arrived at the Straits of Kara on the 2nd of August, and found the sea beyond still encumbered with ice, but by keeping a southerly course the drift was avoided and the west coast of the Ob river mouth sighted on the 6th of August. The two coasts of the estuary are wrongly shown on the maps, and are, in reality, not so far apart as these make out. Linsita, a fishing settlement at the mouth of the Nadym, in the estuary of the Ob, and situated in 72° 14' east longitude and 66° 13' north latitude, was reached on the 13th, and here the cargo, consisting of 360 tons of wheat, brought down the stream in a barge

towed by a steamer, was shipped on board the Neptune. The unloading and loading took eleven days, and on the 24th of August the vessel commenced her homeward journey. She passed through the Matochkin Shar, and reached Hamburg safely on the 25th of September, being the first vessel to accomplish the double journey to and from Siberia to Hamburg in a single season.

A steamer from England, the Warkworth, appears to have fared less happily, for she grounded three times at the mouth of the river on her return journey, and had to throw overboard a large por-tion of her cargo, but eventually succeeded in reaching the Thames on the 1st of October. Both these vessels laboured under great difficulties from the absence of charts, and it is much to be hoped that the Russian Government may recognize the importance of surveying the Ob estuary, and so aid in the opening up of so promising a commercial To the Yenisei river the steamers Louise and Moscow with three tenders were despatched by Baron Knoop, of Bremen, and freighted with a miscellaneous cargo, which was to be exchanged for Siberian wheat. The Louise, however, grounded near Brönö, on the northern coast of Norway, and had to put in to Bergen for repairs, while the cargo was shipped on board of the Zaritza, which, after running ashore at the mouth of the Yenisei, eventually reached Yeniseisk in safety. Herr Sibiria-koff has been more fortunate in his venture, for his two steamers, the Express and the Fraser, have successfully accomplished the double journey without any accident.

H.M.S. Alert, the vessel sent to survey Magellan's Strait and islands in the Pacific and Australia, was not supplied by the Admiralty with the volumes which should form the library of a ship employed on scientific work in those regions. The Council of the Hakluyt Society has, therefore, presented Sir George Nares and the officers with all their volumes which relate to those parts of the world.

parts of the world.

Dr. Jobert is about to return to France after havin explored the Amazon with reference to its natural history, and more especially its ichthyology. The French traveller, who is Professor of Natural History at the College at Besançon, claims to have fully cleared up all doubts respecting the curare with which the Indians poison their arrows, and the nature of which has previously been studied by Milleroux.

by Milleroux.

M. Liais informs the Paris Geographical Society
that a map of the Empire of the Brazils is being
compiled which will prove superior to existing
maps, though still very defective, owing to the
inadequacy of existing surveys. The Observatory
of Rio de Janeiro, of which M. Liais is Director,
is about the determine the longitude of the principle. is about to determine the longitu's of the principal towns by electric telegraph. Preparations are likewi e in progress for measuring by triangulation ten degrees of the parallel passing through the Ob-servatory, and an arc of the central meridian of Brazil. An expedition for finally determining the difference of longitude between Rio and Green-wich has by this time probably started for Europe.

Capt. Roudaire has once more started for the Shot el Jerid, and will report on the practicability of filling that depression in the Algerian Sahara with water from the Mediterranean. He is accompanied by To Add Advances panied by Dr. André, who will examine into the

natural history of the country, and by two civil engineers, MM. Baronnel and Jégou.

Dr. Crevaux, when last heard of (September 3rd), had proceeded a considerable distance up the Ovapok. He felt confident of being able to trace that river to its source, and, having done so, pro-posed to cross the watershed, and to follow the Paru or some other river to the Amazon.

A meteorological journal, kept by Dr. Emin Bey (Schnitzler) whilst residing at Mtesa's capital, is now in the hands of Dr. Hann of Vienna, who is preparing a summary of it for Petermann's Mittheilungen. Dr. Schnitzler's vocabularies of the Kinderskinster of the Ki yoro and Kigánda languages will be published in the Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. They contain about nine hundred words and phrases, and distinctly prove Kigánda to be a different language from

Kinyóro, whilst Ki-Karágwe is closely related to the latter. The Wahúma herdsmen speak a distinct language (Galla) when amongst themselves.

The November number of Dr. Petermann's Mittheilungen contains an account of the German missions in the province of Canton, with a map showing the dialects spoken; a paper on Signor D'Albertis' voyage up the Fly river, likewise with a map; and a paper by M. N. von Miklukho-Maclay, on his third residence on the north coast of New Guinea. The vessel which was to have taken him Guinea. The vessel which was to have taken him away in November, 1876, only arrived in November of the following year, and during no less than seventeen months the Russian traveller had no intercourse with Europeans at all. He was treated in the kindest manner by the natives, who accom-panied him on his excursions into the interior and in cance voyages along the coast. They gave him particulars of two fearful earthquakes, which destroyed many villages and effected many changes in the physical geography of the country, one of which occurred in 1856 (?), the other in 1873. M. Maclay himself saw the volcanoes on Volcano and Lesson islands in a state of eruption, when he left the coast, in November, 1877. He proposes to pay another visit to New Guinea, in the course of this year.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

M. D. Kaltbrunner's 'Manuel du Voyageur' (Zürich, Wurster & Co.) comprises a thorough and practical manual of anthropology, to which subject alone nearly 300 pages are devoted. In this travelling age it is more and more desirable that the traveller should be educated in practical anthropology. M. Kaltbrunner's manner is clear and his arrangement complete; his remarks are learned and lucid. His publishers have seconded him by bringing out the work in good style, with an abundance of coloured and other illustrations. He gives directions for the measurement of the skull, based on the French system, with sketches of the instruments required and a code of instructions for obtaining the dimensions of the skeleton.

The portion of the work relating to observations on the country does not concern us in this column; but that relating to observations on the inhabitants deals with them under the following heads:—population, races and types, language and dialects, usages and customs, ideas, beliefs, and religion, costume and adornment, alimentation, habitations, mode of life, domestic, social, and political organization, laws and property, institutions, industry, commerce, literature, arts and sciences, origin and history. The author appears to have at first intended to adopt Broca's tables for colour of hair, eyes, and skin, but finally to have left the matter in suspense, in anticipation of an early revision of those scales in the direction of greater simplicity. The more accurate determination of these colours is still a crux for the ordinary observer, if not even

Is still a crux for the ordinary observer, it not even for the most practised eye.

The last part of the Proceedings of the Paris Anthropological Society contains a very interesting account of the autopsy of M. Asseline, performed in pursuance of an agreement for what is called mutual autopsy entered into between a number of French anthropologists. It was far from being barren of result, as the depth of a certain fissure in the brain, which has been hitherto con-sidered an indication of inferiority, will be re-

moved from that category in future.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

DR. B. A. GOULD, Director of the Argentine National Observatory at Cordoba, has obtained there a good series of observations of Encke's comet, which are published in No. 2229 of the Astronomische Nachrichten. He first detected the comet on the evening of the 3rd of August, very close to the place given in Von Asten's ephemeris. It was then too near the horizon for an observation to be made before it set; but it was conspicuous in the field of the telescope, "resembling a small and dense white cloud, nearly circular, but of undefined outline, and without indication of any tail." Three subsequent cloudy nights prevented any accurate observation until

Nº 266

taken th

responsib

apparatu

supply e

private i

pupils, s ing and struction

THE

THE '

the Adv

consider

of the E

held at inst.

availab

and lar

who ha

to find

conside

School,

the 188

sington

IN . F. Mo

tion of

by mer

of bare

a state

in Ind

brough the N

The o R.E.,

conne

doubt

India

I have

const

mach

semi-

being

of Si which

Paris M

the (

chair

Mon

rema

very

max

led I

tries

year

simp

clea

P

MR.

mmit

resume Thursda read 'C Neale, I

August the 7th, when Dr. Gould observed it himself about half-past six in the evening. His assistant, Mr. John M. Thorne, afterwards made the rest of the observations included in the series now published, which extend to September the 6th. "The comet," Dr. Gould states, "appeared nearly circular throughout the whole period of observation, and, until August the 26th, a slight increase of brightness towards the centre was appreciable. Its light on the 10th of August was comparable with that of a star of the eighth magnitude"; but towards the end of the series the amount of light "decreased so rapidly that during the last ten days it was difficult to keep it in view."

The same number of the Astronomische Nachrichten contains the results of a number of meridian observations of the moon and large planets, made during the last and present years by Dr. M. W. Meyer at Geneva; also equatorial observations of Meyer at Geneva; also equatorial observations of Comet II., 1873, made last September and October by Dr. Tempel at the Arcetri Observatory, Florence. This is not, we may remark, the comet usually (by priority) known as Tempel's Periodical Comet, which was first discovered by him on the 3rd of April, 1867, and (being found to have an elliptic orbit with a period of about six years), was observed again in April, 1873, and will be expected at the third appearance next spring. The comet we are now speaking of (which has been followed somewhat longer than was expected) was first discovered by Dr. Tempel on July 3rd, 1873, and has a period of about five years and two months. It passed its perihelion at the end of August.

SOCIETIES

ASIATIC.—Nov. 18.—Sir H. C. Rawlinson, President, in the chair.—Sir A. Slade, Bart., and Mr. S. Takatoyu Juonyé were elected Resident, and Mr. J. Jardine, Judicial Commissioner British Birma, and Mr. C. H. Lepper, Eria Barree, Upper Assam, Non-Resident Members.—Mr. Brandreth, as delegate from the Asiatic Society, spoke of the great success of the Oriental Congress, held at Florence in last September, and mentioned the kindness of the Italian hosts, and the remarkable number of distinguished scholars who were present. He added that no one could have come away without a personal sense of the obligation conferred on stranger visitors by the indefatigable exertions of the able secretary, Prof. de Gubernatis, upon whom all or most of the work really fell.—A paper was read, communicated by Mr. E. Thomas, On the Position of Women in the East in Olden Times,' in which the writer called attention to a custom common in the ancient world, and still prevailing in some parts of the East, of naming children after the mother rather than after the father, showing as this does the prominent influence of the women. This subject he illustrated by reference to the well-known usages of Lycia, Caria, Etruria, Persia, ancient and modern India, Ceylon,

ENTOMOLOGICAL.—Nov. 6.—H. W. Bates, Esq., President, in the chair.—Mr. Waterhouse exhibited a specimen of Chauliognathus excellens Telephoridæ), a new beetle from New Granada,—
Mr. H. T. Stainton a new horn-feeding Tinea
(T. Orientalis), reared by Mr. Simmons of Poplar,
—the Rev. H. S. Gorham some rare British beetles taken in the neighbourhood of Horsham, Sussex,—Mr. Goss specimens of a rare dragonfly, Cordulia Curtisi, from Christchurch, Hampshire, -Mr. Meldola a specimen of Erebus odorus, from Jamaica, possessing large tufts or brushes on the hind legs, considered as probably scent-secreting organs,—Prof. Wood-Mason drawings of, with remarks upon, the flowers simulating Mantidæ,— Mrs. R. Clay a living specimen of a beetle, Zopherus Brêmei, from Yucatan, worn as an ornament, -Sir S. Saunders specimens of Blastophaga Psenes, Linn., employed in the process of cuprification, received from M. J. Lichtenstein, of Montpellier; a'so specimens of Sycophaga crassipes, West., from

the sycamore figs of Egypt, together with certain apterous associates.—The Secretary read a communication from the Board of Trade with reference to the damage done to the corn crops in the neighbourhood of Mariapol by swarms of a beetle Anisoplia Austriaca. A sub-committee was Associated Autorities. A sub-committee was appointed to draw up a report on the subject.—
Miss E. A. Ormerod read a paper 'On Psila Rosse,' the well-known insect producing the so-called "rust" in carrot crops. She advocated the called "rust" in carrot crops. She advocated the use of a phenol preparation for the destruction of this pest.—Mr. Waterhouse read a paper containing 'Descriptions of New Telephoridæ from Central and South America.'—Sir S. Saunders communicated a paper 'On the Habits and Affinities of Sycophaga and Apocrypta from the Sycamore Figs of Egypt.'—Mr. Distant communicated 'Descriptions of New Species of Hemiptera-Homontera' tera-Homoptera.'

STATISTICAL.—Nov. 19.—Mr. G. J. Shaw-Lefevre, President, in the chair.—Thirty-two Fellows were elected.—The Howard Medal of 1878, with 201., has been awarded to Surgeon J. Martin. Extra Prize Medal has also been awarded to Capt. H. Hildyard.—The President, in his opening address, commented on the past work of the Society.

—Prof. Jevons afterwards explained the Arithmometer of M. Thomas, with the object of showing to what extent it can be made available by statisticians for heavy calculations of per-centages, &c.

CHEMICAL. — Nov. 12.— This was a special meeting to hear the Faraday Lecture, which was delivered in the theatre of the Royal Institution by Prof. A. Wurtz, and was entitled 'La Constitu-tion de la Matière à l'État Gazeux.' A notice of the lecture will be found in last Saturday's Athe-

MATHEMATICAL.—Nov. 14.—Lord Rayleigh, President, in the chair.—After the Treasurer's and Secretaries' Reports had been read and adopted, the meeting proceeded to the election of the new Council.—Mr. C. W. Merrifield was elected *President*, and Prof. Cayley and Lord Rayleigh Vice-Presidents .- We indicated in a recent number the other proposed changes in the Council which were carried out at this meeting.—Mr. Merrifield having taken the chair, Mr. J. D. H. Dickson was elected a Member.—The Rev. A. Freeman and Prof. Reinold were admitted into the Society.—The Chairman read a letter from Mr. Warren De La Rue respecting a memorial to M. Leverrier.-Lord Rayleigh communicated a paper 'On the Instability of Jets,'—Mr. H. Hart read a short note, by Prof. Crofton, 'On Self-Strained Frames of Six Joints,'—and Mr. Tucker (Hon. Sec.) read an abstract of a third paper 'On the Calculus of Equivalent statemen , H. MacColl. The last paper contained the solution of a test-problem to show the power of the author's method of elimination; then an explanation, with illustrations and applications, of another allied method, which he calls "the method of unit and zero substitution"; a brief indication of the way in which the algebra of logic may render important service to scientific men in investigating the causes of natural phenomena; and, lastly, a brief criticism of Prof. Jevons's method of solving logical problems.

HISTORICAL.—Nov. 14.—Annual Meeting.— Lord Aberdare, President, in the chair.—Profs. Stubbs and Max Müller, Mr. H. M. Stanley, and Mr. T. Sopwith were elected Honorary Members, and thirty-five ordinary Members were also admitted.—According to the Treasurer's Report the Society's income was 1,055l., being nearly 200l. in excess of last year. During the year 114 persons had applied for membership, of whom 109 had been elected, the entire membership being now 606.—Lord Aberdare then delivered an inaugural address.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Nov. 12,-John Evans, President, in the chair.—The following new Members were announced: Messrs.

M. J. Gabriel and George H. Radford.-Mr. R M. J. Gabriel and George H. Madiord.—Mr. R. Cust read a 'Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress,' in which he gave a digest of all the papers and discussions at that Congress which appertained to the science of anthropology.—Mr. Park Harrison read a paper Characters which are still in part of the congress of On some Characters which are still in use as 'On some Characters which are stall in use as Tattoo Marks by the Motu,' in the south-eastern peninsula of New Guinea. About half of the forms tattooed on a Motu girl, carefully copied by Dr. Turner, correspond with the letters found in Asoka inscriptions in India, which are believed to be allied to Phoenician, whilst several others resemble letters admittedly derived from the same stock, but independently acquired. They are mostly arranged in groups of three. On the right arm, however, there are nine or ten connected by a line running above them all. The characters are twenty-three or twenty-four in number, and are formed of straight lines in the following combinations: viz., five of two lines, nine of three lines, five of four lines, and three of five lines, much in the same proportions as in the Regang and Lam-pong alphabets of Sumatra, the letters in the former of which have been shown to be identical with Phoenician characters reversed. forms of letters have also been met with in other islands of the Indian Archipelago and Melanesia but are now without meaning. The Motu characters are used simply for ornaments or charms, As an example of the use of letters for tattoo marks, the case of the Australian subject was cited, who, having been taken prisoner in Burmah a few years ago, was there tattooed with letters and other patterns. Besides the characters on the Motu girl, there are various pictures and hieroglyphics, consisting of eyes and eyebrows, a lunar crescent, and other forms.—An interesting discussion ensued.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
Institute of Actuaries, 7. "Construction and Use of Select
Mortality Tables, Mr. T. B. Sprague.
Society of Arts, 8. "Mathematical Instruments, Lecture I.,
Mr. W. M. Williams (Cantor Lecture).
Geographical, 8.; "Usambara, East Africa, and the adjoining
Country, Rev. J. P. Farier.

Monthropological Institute, 8. "Evils arising from the Use of
Historical National Names as Scientific Terms," Mr. A. L.
Lewis; "American Illustrations of the Evolution of New
Varieties of Men, Prof. D. Wilson; "Left-handedness, Dr.
I. Muthread.

ct. Muureed. Civil Enginests, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on Harbour and Dock Works; 'Heating and Ventilating Apparatus of the Glasgow University, 'Mr. W. V. Phipson. Society of Arts, 8.—'The Land of Midian,' Capt. R. F. Burton. urton. yal Academy, 8.—' Anatomy,' Mr. J. Marshall. erature, 8.—' Earthly Paradise of European Mythology,'

Burton.

Royal Academy, 8.—' Anatomy, Mr. J. Marshall.

Literature, 8.—' Earthly Paradise of European Mythology,

Mr. C. F. Keary.

Telegraph Engineers, 8.—' Multipleand other Telegraphs at the
Faris Exhibition, Major C. E. Webber.

Electricity, Mr. G. J. Symons,

Society of Antiquaries, 8.—' Knof of St. Albans, Mr. J. Nesie.

Royal Academy, 8.—' Anatomy, Mr. J. Marshall.

Royal, 4.—Anniversary Meeting.

Science Cossip.

THE Council of the Cambridge Senate propose to connect the new Trinity Professorship of Physiology with Dr. Foster's success in establishing the now flourishing school under his care, by reciting in the Statutes that Trinity College founded the Prælectorship of Physiology in 1870, that Dr. Foster's lectures have since then been open to all members of the University, and that Dr. Foster has successfully promoted the study of physiology in Cambridge. The Professor is to be physiology in Cambridge. The Professor is to be elected by a Board, of which two members out of nine must be non-residents in Cambridge, and unconnected with the University officially.

"SLAG WOOL," produced, as a fine fibre of silice, by blowing steam through the slag of the iron furnaces, has been woven by Messrs. Jones, Dade & Co. into strips and sheets. This excellent non-conducting substance can now, therefore, be very generally applied for clothing boilers or the con-

ducting steam pipes of machinery.

PROF. JAMES STUART'S workshops at Cambridge now contain a valuable screw-cutting lathe Whitworth, presented by Mr. Vansittart, of Trinity College, a planing machine formerly be-longing to Prof. Willis, nine other lathes, shaping, drilling, and planing machines, and a full supply of smaller tools. Prof. Stuart has himself under-

XUM

3, 78

Mr. R

oceed. gave a

ice of

paper

use as

of the

ed by

nd in ed to

others same

ed by rs are d are bina

lines,

ch in n the

ntical

chaic

other

APIDE

atton was

n the iero-

unar sens-

Select oining

New New ' Dr.

r and L. P.

logy,

at the heric

Coule

of

t of

the of

taken the cost of the machines, and also the responsibility of engaging seven first-class work-men as teachers and as makers of philosophical apparatus. These workshops will now be able to apparatus. These workshops will now be able to supply elaborate or novel apparatus to any of the scientific schools at Cambridge, and to colleges or private investigators elsewhere. At present twelve pupils, several of whom intend to follow engineering and allied professions, are under regular instruction.

resume the evening meetings for the session on Thursday, November 28th, when a paper will be read 'On the Roof of St. Albans,' by James Neale, Esq., F.S.A.

THE "City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education" may be considered as now an established fact. A meeting of the Board of Governors, which the provisional committee of the guilds had recommended, was held at the Mercers' Hall on Monday, the 11th inst. We learn from this that the amount of available income already promised is above 12,000l. and large sums are anticipated from the companies who have not yet joined the scheme. We regret to find that the Board of Governors deferred the consideration of the arrangements for the London School, until they see what the Commissioners of the 1851 Exhibition propose to do at South Ken-

In Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Prof. F. Mohr proposes glass containing a large proportion of silica as the best material for weights used by men of science. He also shows the importance in delicate weighings of observing the influences of barometric pressure and thermometric change.

Mr. E. Roberts writes:—"Allow me to correct a statement in the account of Tidal Observations a statement in the account of Than Observations in India, in your issue of the 9th inst. It is there stated that the records of the observations were brought to England to be reduced and analyzed at the Nautical Almanac office. This is not correct. The observations were reduced by Capt. Baird, R.E., and myself, with the aid of assistants. My connexion with the Nautical Almanac office has, doubtless, led to the mistake. In connexion with doubtess, led to the mistake. In connexion with Indian tidal observations, I may here remark that I have been commissioned by the India Office to construct for use in India a tide-predicting machine, which will combine no less than twenty semi-diurnal and diurnal tide components. It is being made by Messrs. A. Légé & Co., the makers of Sir Wm. Thomson's tide-predicting machine, which was awarded two gold medals at the recent Paris Exhibition."

Mr. Gjers, who has been elected President of the Cleveland Institute of Engineers, occupied the chair at the first meeting of the session, held on Monday, the 11th. His address was somewhat remarkable, as embracing a consideration of some very recondite phenomena. He endeavoured to show that the iron trade was affected by the maximum and minimum of solar spots, and this led him to consider that our manufacturing industries would be again becoming prosperous by the

PROF. BELL announces that he has discovered simple and efficacious means by which induction, which has hitherto been found to interfere with the action of his telephone, is prevented, and the clearness and force of telephonic vocalization exeatly increased.

FINE ARTS

The SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—The SEVENTEENTH WINTER EXHIBITION OF SKETCHES and SYUDIES by the Members WILL OPEN, at their Gallery, 8, Pall Mail East, on MONDAY, the 2nd Docember. Ten till Five.—Admission, is.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of WATER-COLOUR PRAWINGS by ARTISTS of the BUITISH and FOREIGN GHOOLS is NOW OPEN, at THOMAS M'LEAN'S GALLERY, 7, Symarket.—Admission, including Catalogue, 1s.

The ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION of HIGH-CLASS PICTURES at ARTHUR TOOTH'S GALLERY, 5, Haymarket, opposite Her Majesty's Theatre, is NOW OPEN. Admission is, including

DORE'S GREAT WORKS, 'CHRIST LEAVING the PR.E. TORIUM, 'GRAINT ENTERING JERUSALEM, and 'The BRAILEM, 'STATE OF THE STATE OF

GIFT-BOOKS.

More publications of this sort have already appeared than the season seemed to promise. As yet the place of honour is due to The Baby's Bouquet (Routledge & Sons), which bears the further title of "A Fresh Bunch of Old Rhymes further title of "A Freen Bunen of Old 2011, and Tunes, arranged and decorated by W. Crane." It is intended as a companion to 'The Baby's Opera,' a beautiful little volume which, two years ago, we reviewed with unusual pleasure. The 'Bouquet' comprises fifty-six famous tunelets, all brightly and deftly set to apt music, and including that thrilling domestic dithyramb, "Polly put the kettle on," and the romance of 'Aiken Drum,' which Sir Walter Scott immortalized by a reference to the "lang ladle" of the hero of the piece. With these is 'Margery Daw,' or rather a version of that venerable play-song which, prejudiced as we are in favour of old *chansons*, is somewhat disappointing, not to say demoralizing. Besides these there are 'Buy a Broom!' 'Little Cock-Sparrow,' and a dozen or so of German and French ditties, which are very decidedly out of keeping, besides being too "cosmopolitan" for a baby's book, their appearance savouring of the affectation which is the sole defect of Mr. Crane's charming work. Among the more attractive illustrations are, of course, the simplest and most sincere of the collection, the poetical "Pollys" putting on their kettles, the music to the piece being decorated with architectonical fire-furniture, pokers, tongs, brushes, and shovels. With these may be classed the two pictures associated with 'The little Woman and the Pedlar,' the comical 'The Three Little Kittens,' and the row of dancing children accompanying 'Looby Light.' On the other hand, the whimsical cant of the motive apparent in 'Sur le Pont d'Avignon' is not pleasant, and the tendency of the artist to depict figures of ladies in the style of these socalled "objets d'art" who, in hats and cloaks and petticoats, illustrate the Queen Anne mania, is hardly less insincere.

There is less art and more prettiness in *Brittany* as produced and published by Mr. Birket Foster at his house at Witley, in Surrey. This volume comprises sketches made during a tour in Brittany and transferred to stone. These sketches Portrany and transferred to stone. These sketches are very pretty; among the landscapes 'Pont l'Abbé' is nice. Of the groups of figures two women of Pont l'Abbé are neat and wear head-dresses quaintly graceful. 'A Procession on Pardon Day at Quimper' is a capital little picture, which Mr. Foster no doubt intends to

Picturesque Europe (Cassell & Co.) is a handsome volume, one of a series designed to illustrate by brilliant and delicate woodcuts, and steel plates that are inferior to them, the most popular "beauties" of the Continent. Some of the cuts are admirable for clearness and finish; for examples, see 'The Ladders of Leuk,' 'The Gemmi from Leuk,' 'Lake of Orta,' the sunny 'Isola Bella,' the sparkling 'Luino, Lago Maggiore,' the solid and vivid 'Alps.' These capital drawings are of the same character as, if they are not identical with, the illustrations of such publications as 'Rome,' by Mr. Wey, and similar books on Spain and France, pictures which are characteristic of 'Le Tour du Monde.' However this may be, this is a most acceptable volume, and so vividly illustrates "Picturesque Europe" that no one can find fault with it in that respect or be by brilliant and delicate woodcuts, and steel plates one can find fault with it in that respect or be disappointed with its views and sketches. Of a similar character, but not to be compared

with it in respect to artistic merit, picturesqueness, or strength, is Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay, with illustrations by Mr. J.
M'Whirter (Edinburgh, Nimmo). Some of the
vignette landscapes, which are printed with extracts
from verses by the three Scottish poets, are pretty in their feeble and unlearned but pretentious way; for instance, the drawing of rocks and water in the frontispiece, and the vignette which is meant to represent a thistle on the title-page, and has not a line of sound draughtsmanship in it. Weakness is the defect of almost every cut, but none is feebler than that of the cataract facing p. 176. The best cut is the view of Edinburgh facing p. 142, a moonlight effect, which will not, however, bear analysis

analysis.

Topography is the subject of the day so far as gift-books are concerned; our table is half covered with pretty trifles illustrating places and "views." Pleasant Spots around Oxford, by Mr. A. Rimmer (Cassell & Co.), is one of the best of these. It contains neat but not strong vignettes, and woodcuts of pretty "bits," made in the neighbourhood of Oxford. They are curiously inartistic and devoid of picturesqueness, and, in spite of their neatness, absolutely bad in drawing and flabby in feeling. This is a fatal defect in such a book. Probably the best cut is that on p. 46, called 'Abingdon Brewery,' really two windows and the wall in which they are situated, a piece of a building. The book contains too large a proportion of pieces of buildings, and very few views of entire structures. We reviewed a book by Mr. Rimmer some time ago, not without astonishment at his some time ago, not without astonishment at his notions of "restoring" ancient buildings; we read the volume before us with some satisfaction, because there are, on pp. 204-5, some remarks on the destruction of antiquities, as practised by architects and parsons, which are very well meant and, so far as they go, right, and, although they only touch the surface of the question, still they show that Mr. Rimmer is being "educated" and is sincere.

is sincere.

A very pretty book is The Task, by Cowper, illustrated by Mr. Birket Foster (Nisbet & Co.). The charming poem is tastefully printed and accompanied by vignettes of views and figures in the neat manner of the artist. Cowper's masterpiece ought never to be printed without copious notes, as many of the allusions have faded out of memory, and yet they are often exquisite, and refer to most important matters in English politics and social history. politics and social history.

notities and social history.

Men of Mark, third series (Sampson Low & Co.), contains capital portraits of living notabilities by Messrs. Locke & Whitfield, with biographical notices by Mr. T. Cooper. The portraits, although they have been "touched" to excess in many cases, and injured in force, fidelity, and character in all instances by this absurd practice, retain great wealth of vraisemblance. Among the best portraits are those of Mr. E. M. Ward, Mr. A. Trollope, Mr. R. Redgrave, Mr. Forster, Viscount Cardwell, Mr. Street (an excellent likeness), Prof. Owen (a very good one), Mr. Lowe (which is too faithful to be a caricature), and an excellent miniature of Sir W. Gull. The most unfortunate notance of "touching" is the likeness of Mr. F. Goodall. Goodall.

MR. J. HENDERSON.

Our announcement of the illness of Mr. John Henderson must be followed by a record of his death on Wednesday evening last. This dis-tinguished amateur of art and lover of antiquity was, it is understood, in his eighty-third year, and for many years had hardly passed a day without doing some courtesy to those who desired to see his rich and varied collections desired to see his rich and varied collections of pictures, drawings, ceramics, arms, sculptures in jade, ivory, and other materials, and precious Venetian glass. Subject to corrections owing to recent changes in his testamentary arrangements, we believe that the greater part of these treasures have been bequeathed to the nation in the following manner:—All the Etruscan pottery, very choice specimens, or at least the more important examples among them are so, has been given to Oxford, Mr. Henderson's alma mater. The pictures are attributed to various masters of note, and, excluding such as are of family interest, are at the choice of the Director of the National Gallery; they include, with eight others by the same, the two beautiful Guardis which were on more than one occasion exhibited to the public,

last in the Royal Academy; three examples of Sorgh (Zorg), of which 'An Alchemist' is remark-Sorgh (Zorg), of which 'An Alchemist' is remarkable, dated 1643; a beautiful Vander Capelle, dated 1653; P. Tyssens, M. Hondekoeter, a sea piece by Stanfield, four good productions by Wynants, especially to be noted among which is a landscape with a horseman and animals; an excellent S. Ruisdael, an unusually delicate Berchem, an instance of the skill of a little recognized painter, Van Craesbeck, and others by Bega, Pynacker, A. Van der Neer, Van Goyen, a charming 'Dutch Canal,' Van Os the younger, Stork, Vernet, Ferg, Albert Cuyp (two), J. Wou-wermans, A. Van Ostade, A. Van de Velde, W. Van de Velde, Teniers, Poelemberg, P. Wouwermans, Canaletto, Sir J. Reynolds, Van der Heyde, a summer-house and garden, with figures, signed, and very delicate and solid; P. de Koningb, a small characteristic view. Mr. Henderson's collection of miniatures included a charming Petitot; it is understood these works are appropriated to the British Museum. With more probability it may be stated that that establishment will inherit the arms, bronzes, works in glass and ivory, and the precious collection of Rhodian and Hispano-Mauro wares and majolica, including a signed Maestro Giorgio, being about one hundred specimens in all, likewise the Oriental works. Few private collections of glass of various kinds surpassed that of Mr. Henderson. These treasures pass under the charge of Mr. Franks. The Print Room is to receive, it is said, the fine series of drawings by D. Cox, Müller, De Wint, Turner, some of which are of early dates, and many others, some of which are of the choicest character

AN ETRUSCAN BRONZE DISC.

EARLY in the present year a peasant of Settima, near Piacenza, had the good fortune to turn up with his plough the most curious monument of Etruscan civilization which has yet been discovered, and which, for philological interest, comes into competition even with the famous dice. The instrument, for such it must be called, is a twolobed bronze disc, about five inches in length by three in breadth. On the upper side are fixed three protuberances, a cone, a pyramid, and a semicircle. The disc is divided into thirty-six compartments, sixteen of which are round the rim, sixteen on the upper surface of the disc, and four on the cone. Each of the thirty-six compartments is inscribed with an Etruscan word. This curious instrument can hardly be anything else than the model of an Etruscan "templum," used by the augurs for dividing the firmament into the sixteen regions" which were the habitations of the different gods. The cone seems to be the "mount of the gods," and the pyramid to be the umbelicus terra. The pyramid and the disc are perforated by four small holes, which seem to have been intended for the purpose of taking observations or determining levels. On the other side of the disc is represented the "decumanus," and the two lobes are designated respectively as vsils, "belonging to the sun," and TIVS, "belonging to the The last reading seems to determine the word tirrs, which occurs as a record of age in one of the mortuary inscriptions, as mean-ing "months." The instrument corresponds most closely with the description of the templum which was compiled by Otfried Müller from Martianus Capella, Varro, Cicero, and Servius, and which will be found in the new edition of Die Etrusker, vol. ii. pp. 128 ff. Dr. Deecke, of Strasbourg, well known as a considerable authority on Etruscan subjects, has, we are glad to hear, had the matter put into his hands for elucidation, and has already succeeded in deciphering the names on the "regiones," and in explaining many of the details. He is now engaged on a pamphlet, which will contain a complete discussion of the whole matter. Meanwhile our readers may be glad to know that a brief account of the discovery has been given by Cav. Poggi in the new fasciculus of the 'Atti e Memorie delle Deputazioni di Storia Patria dell' Emilia' (Modena, 1878).

THE OLYMPIA EXHIBITION IN BERLIN.

An exhibition of plaster-casts of some of the sculptures, architectural works, and inscriptions discovered in the excavations at Olympia during the last three years, was opened in the Campo Santo in Berlin on the 25th of October, and for this exhibition the Directors have published a catalogue enumerating 105 objects, 'The Plaster-Casts of the Sculptures discovered at Olympia: Berlin, published by the Royal Academy of Sciences, 1878.

In the cheerful gallery devoted to Greek art— for of the Roman works of art, thirty-two statues and nine heads in all, there are no plaster-casts except one head, and only some of them are re-presented by photographs—the attention is at once riveted by the figures upon the two pediments belonging to the Temple of Zeus, of which there is a representation in wood of the same size as the ancient work. As the arrangement of the statues on the eastern pediment is not yet certain, and in order that they may be the more easily studied, the two groups are exhibited twice, once above, in the pediment, and again below, on the ground. The various parts of the eastern pediment, how-ever, are arranged differently in the lower representation, because there are two ways in which they might be placed. For the better understanding of the case I shall quote the passage from Pau-sanias:—"In the front (the eastern) pediment we have the chariot contest between Pelops and Enomaus about to take place, and the business of the contest is in preparation on both sides. The statue of Zeus stands exactly in the centre of the pediment; to the right of Zeus (to the left of the spectator, southwards) stands Œnomaus, with a helmet on his head; beside him his wife Sterope. She is also a daughter of Atlas. Myrtilus, charioteer of Œnomaus, is seated in front of the horses, of which there are four. After him come two men, names they have not, but probably they, too, had been commissioned by Enomaus to attend to the horses. At the end itself lies Cladeus; of all rivers after the Alpheus it is held most in honour by the Eleans. To the left of Zeus (to the right of the spectator, northwards) are Pelops and Hippodamia, and the charioteer of Pelops, and the horses, and two men, they too, of course, the grooms of Pelops. And where the pediment again slopes down to the corner, there Alpheus is placed. The man who is driving the chariot for Pelops is called Sphærus, according to the tradition in Trözen, but the guide at Olympia called him Cillas. The front pediment is a work of Pæonius of Mende in Thrace." In this seemingly careful description twenty-one figures are enumerated, and in the Campo Santo in Berlin there are like wise twenty-one, yet they only partially correspond with the description. In the centre stands the mighty form of Zeus, without head and feet, but otherwise in perfect preservation. The broad chest and powerful muscles of the upper part of the body are bare, while the drapery hangs over the left arm and round the lower part of the body; his left hand possibly carried a victor's diadem. On his right (to the left of the spectator) stands Œnomaus, a beautiful torso preserved as far as the upper part of the leg, without a head, and the right hand thrust upon his side; the drapery, wrought in rich folds, covers the right shoulde and the left arm. Upon the back traces of the plume of the helmet are still visible; courage, power, and defiance seem to be expressed in the attitude of the figure. Sterope, wholly preserved with the exception of the head and the feet, is a tall, dignified figure, full in form and entirely enveloped in drapery. Absorbed in thought, she is resting her chin upon her left hand. In place of Myrtilus there follows a boy kneeling on his right knee while the left leg is raised. He is naked; unfortunately the beautiful body is without the head, and the two arms are also wanting, still one can see that they were raised. Hence "he is seated in front of the horses," turned towards the centre; however, he could not

lead the horses. Of horses there were three, in high relief, attached to the back wall of the pediment, only one stood free in front; of these there have been preserved only the bodies and one head, but been preserved only the bodies and one nead, but none of the legs. Behind the quadriga is seated a man, formerly called the "groom"; he is lying to the left (of the spectator), but is looking to the right; of his beautiful head and face one part has been preserved, otherwise merely the trunk; his garment envelopes the upper part of his left leg: he is now styled a Seer. The last two figures form a group: a girl entirely draped, without head is kneeling on her left leg, while the right one is upright; her back is turned towards the central group, and she herself is turned towards the rivergod, who is lying in the corner. The latter, a powerful man, without a head, but whose torso has been well preserved, is lying on the ground towards the right, but is resting upon his left arm in such a manner that the upper part of his body is raised and visible from below. He is called Alpheus, because the much more youthful forms of the other river-god are assigned to the smaller brook Cladeus. If we have here found important differences from the description given by Pausanias we shall not find them wanting on the other To the left of Zeus (to the right of the spectator) stands Pelops, a torso preserved as far as the leg, full of power and agility, the head covered by a leathern helmet; quite naked; more youthful in form than Œnomaus; looking towards Zeus, and holding a spear in his outstretched right hand; on his left arm he at one time grasped a shield, a piece of which exists. Hippodamia wants head and feet; the draped figure of the girl makes a pleasing impression. In front of the horses kneels a man on his right knee, while his left one is raised; his back is turned towards the central group, and he himself towards the horses; his left side is draped, but his right shoulder, breast, and arms are free; the headless torso is in good preservation, and so is the hand that belongs to it, and which held the reins. He, therefore, would be Cillas. Of Pelops's four horses there are likewise no legs extant, but the bodies and three heads are preserved; the best wrought head of the horse standing in front alone, however, gives indications of its having a low, mean, vicious, and cunning nature. Then comes a perfectly preserved old man, with a large, curly beard; he is sitting looking to the left, his garment wrapped about the lower part of his body, his right hand placed upon his cheek; but his thick lips and full face as well as the fat and flaccid forms of the upper part of his body speak more of sensual desires than of nobility of character. He is called a Seer. The headless boy that now follows is again turned away from the centre, and looking towards the river-god in the corner; he is sitting on the ground, his right leg by his side, while his left one is raised; his left hand seems to be taking hold of the toes of his left foot; his garment is lying on the ground. The figure is a very youthful one, and gracefully wrought. In the corner lies the youthful Cladeus towards the left, and resting upon both arms; unfortunately the head is wanting.

Your readers will not have failed to observe that, of the figures found, only ave of the central figures and the horses correspond to the descrip-tion given by Pausanias. The two river-gods tion given by Pausanias. The two river-gods have exchanged places; the two figures in front of the horses cannot be Myrtilus and Cillas; and, if they are to be considered charioteers and holding reins, they cannot be allowed to be kneeling in front of the horses' heads. The four grooms have been changed into two seers and two youthful forms, a girl and a boy, conversing with the river-gods. These last six statues like-wise have changed their positions in the lower exhibition, where the principle followed is that all the figures are turned towards the centre. The upper representation is more symmetrical in so far as the two seers, the two youthful figures, and the two charioteers correspond; the lower representation is more natural, inasmuch as all the figures look towards the centre, and the two charioteers are placed to the left

behind 1 viently at its h by the repose, a suitable principa represen a contra the west the sam motion, Pansani work of of Phid sculptur thous (t the cen him on stand E and Ca other s axe, is has seiz boy. A be

Nº 26

THE the So pointed gallery on Mo works and otl THE Picture to-day

Piritho

knew th

of Zeus

the pu M. (the bu alread oil ske in clos the Fi of Ana Bacch a rema WE

decora is nov ago w PRO the fi Publi ings b graph

origin tain o will c Mich ings | man, be fil above IT Mr.

Was] mem TE Arts It ha , '78

ment,

d, but seated ing to to the rt has

; his

form

head

ne i

entral

riverier, a

torno

bano

t arm

alled

forms

rtant

the

s far head

ed a

rants

akes

orses

one

and

pre-

like

eads

OFRE

ions

ning

the

pon well his

ility

lless

l in

ight his

s of

leus

ms :

hat,

ods

eers

to The

ke

tre.

ical

behind the horses; both arrangements are sufficiently doubtful still, and neither corresponds with Pausanias.

with Pausanias.

These statues were made when Greek art was at its height, that is, between the years 438-430, by the sculptor of the Messenian Nike. Epic repose, a solemn attitude, and measured dignity are their characteristics, as was appropriate for the fronts of the Greek temples, and no more witable subject could have been found for the for the fronts of the Greek temples, and no more suitable subject could have been found for the principal temple of the Olympic games than the representation of the first contest, the prize of which was a royal princess and a royal throne. As a contrast to this, the group in the pediment of the western side, which Alcamenes sculptured at the same time, presents a picture of increased motion, dramatic tension, and bold attitudes.
Pausanias says, "The pediment at the back is a work of Alcamenes, a man belonging to the time of Phidias, who carried off the second prize for sculpture. It represents the struggle with the Lapiths on the occasion of the marriage of Piri-thous (the king of the Lapiths) with Deidamia. In the centre of the pediment is Pirithous; beside him on the one side (to the left of the spectator) stand Eurytion, who has seized the wife of Pirithous, and Cæneus, who is aiding Pirithous. On the other side (to the right) is Theseus, who, with an axe, is keeping off the Centaurs; one of the latter has seized hold of a girl, the other of a beautiful boy. Alcamenes sculptured this, as it seems to me, because he had learned from Homer that Pirithous was the son of Zeus, and because he knew that Theseus was the fourth lineal descendant of Zeus. JULIUS SCHUBRING.

fine-Art Cossip.

The private view of the Winter Exhibition of the Society of Painters in Water Colours is appointed for Saturday, the 30th instant. The gallery of this Society will be opened to the public on Monday following, and will contain noteworthy works by Mr. Alma Tadema, Boyce, A. W. Hunt, and other painters, including Mrs. Allingham.

THE private view of the Exhibition of Cabinet Pictures in Oil, Dudley Gallery, is appointed for to-day (Saturday). The gallery will be opened to the public on Monday next.

M. Gérôme has in hand, besides his picture of the burning of Shelley's body (which we have already mentioned, and of which he has made an oil sketch), a picture of three conspirators engaged in close and animated discussion, in the days of the First Napoleon's reign, and a sculptured group of Anacreon carrying an infant Love and an infant Bacchus. The small sketch of this group promises a remarkable success.

WE are glad to learn that the scheme for decorating the Town Hall, Manchester, with pictures by Messrs. F. Madox Brown and F. Shields, is now being carried out in earnest. Some time ago we described the subjects of these paintings.

Proposals have been issued for subscriptions to the first of the "Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition Publications," to comprise fac-similes from drawings by old masters at Windsor, made in photography by Mr. Stephen Thompson, and of the original sizes and colours. This important work will fill four portfolios, Nos. 1 and 2 of which will contain one hundred examples after Da Vinci; No. 3 will contain thirty-six drawings by Raphael and Michael Angelo; No. 4 will contain forty drawings by various masters of the early Italian, German, and French sohools. An extra portfolio will be filled with twenty examples selected from the

It is satisfactory to know that the election of Mr. Leighton as President of the Royal Academy was practically carried by a unanimous vote of the members: five votes only were recorded for the other candidate.

The first exhibition of the Newcastle Fine-Arts Association closed its doors last Saturday. It has proved most successful.

THE exhibition of pictures in the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Pavillon de Flore of the Tuileries, has been closed, and it will be replaced in a few days by a collection of works of contemporary art from the galleries of the Trocadéro.

A STATUE of Berryer, by M. Chapu, has recently been placed in the Salle des Pas-Perdus, Palais de Justice, Paris, and will shortly be unveiled. It is accompanied by seated female figures, representing Eloquence and Fidelity.

Mr. J. O. Scott, on whose shoulders the mantle of his father has fallen, proposes to use lead for the new roofing of St. Alban's Abbey Church in preference to copper, which has been suggested as a more suitable material; he objects to copper on account of what he considers the unsightly appearance of the spire of Battersea Church, the only instance with which, as it seems, he is familiar! It is to be hoped that what remains of St. Alban's may be treated on principles of a sounder kind than are indicated by this objection. The ugliness of Battersea Church is due, not to the colour of the copper roofing of its spire, but to the stupidity of the designer of its tower, who was capable of nothing better than a bad travesty of Wren. Innumerable instances of the ugliness of lead might be furnished, and it is doubtful whether St. Paul's cupola itself would not be more beautiful if copperhad been used thereinstead of the dullest and most ponderous of metals, which produces a dreary expanse, blackened to extra dinginess by London smoke. Wren wanted to use copper, but it was in his time too costly. Copper is decidedly the better material for so long and so ungainly a roof as the restored St. Alban's will be if the high pitch is carried out without a corresponding elevation of the tower. This superiority of the lighter material lies in the fact that the tone of a copper roof will harmonize better with the sky than that of a lead one very many degrees darker than copper. There can be no gain in making so vast a roof look heavy. The colour, too, of the copper, rich in tints as it is, and far more brilliant in hue than lead, will be more harmonious, and in better keeping with a varying and diversely tinted sky than dingy lead. No artist would hesitate which of these metals to prefer. The local colour, or colour per se, of weathered copper is very beautiful, whereas that of lead is the absolute negation of beauty.

The proposed art museum for Manchester, which is to be opened on Sunday afternoons, is making satisfactory progress. To the scheme for this object a considerable impetus was given several months ago by the publication of a very effective address of Mr. T. C. Horsfall (Manchester, Ireland & Co.), which we recommend to all who are interested in promoting local museums. The first Report of the Fine-Art Sub-Committee on this subject has been issued, and describes the plan of arranging the museum and the contents desired, such as pictures and objects for home decoration.

The German journals announce the death of Herr Karl August Schwerdgeburth (ominous name), who was born at Weimar, August 5th, 1785, and died on the 25th of October last at Dresden. He was closely connected with the period of Goethe and Meyer, and produced many historical prints and portraits, the latter including likenesses of several distinguished men of his time, members of royal families and the like. The former represented subjects in the didactic mode of eighty years ago, and were intended to illustrate the histories of Germany and the Reformation, and had special reference to the Christian faitb. He etched, engraved, and drew many works after Raphael and others on copper and stone. His son Otto was a painter of considerable distinction.

THE death of Mr. Sam Bough, the able and popular water-colour artist and painter in oil, is announced as having occurred on the 20th instant. He was a member of the Royal Scottish Academy, and frequently exhibited pictures in the London galleries. He was born in 1822, at Carlisle.

A CORRESPONDENT writes :- "The late F. P.

Cockerell, who was an excellent figure draughtsman, made more than twenty years ago some admirable water-colour studies of the mural paintings at Pompeii. While he was at work there, some royal personage visited Naples, and, as it was the custom whenever a foreign prince was a guest of the royal family to let him see a Pompeian house uncovered, the ceremony was performed on this occasion. It happened that one of the chambers contained a central painting of great beauty; this, after the departure of royalty, Cockerell began to sketch, but had not proceeded far when he was ordered to desist. Remonstrance was of no avail, and finally a sentry was placed in front of the picture. Though the satellites of Bomba refused to allow a foreigner to copy the work, they took no steps to have it done themselves, not even to protect it from the weather; the result was, that in a few days the delicate colouring became a confused blotting, a complete wreck. From Cockerell's sketch the work was obviously of exceptional beauty. It is to be desired that his reminiscence of a gem of antique art, which was revealed only to fade away, will be preserved."

An advertisement of a sale of artistic furniture in Belgium in last week's *Times* contained a curious specimen of Belgian English; after describing some tapestry, it continued: "Further a very artful woodencut mantel adornment, suitable for the placing several porcelain vases."

A Correspondent returns to a subject already mentioned in these columns:—"Have you noticed the havoc that is taking place amongst the pictures in the National Gallery? Can anything be more painful to one sensitive to the refined quality of tone that always distinguishes Titian and Giorgione, and recollecting the pictures of 'Ganymede,' 'The Music Party,' and the 'Peter Martyr' before restoration, and their present condition? Just walk to the 'Peter Martyr,' and see (with remembrance of it) an example of quite unnecessary cleaning, or rather skinning, which has taken place in this case; 'The Music Party' is in worse condition, and the 'Ganymede' almost as bad. Can you not aid us in this matter? The architectural profession is fortunate in having an Anti-Restoration Society; what a pity there is none such in our branch, although I believe the Director of the National Gallery is a member of the above Society, and it interests me much as a painter that the principle in the one case does not seem applicable to the other; for I take it that the Director of the National Gallery is responsible for these drawings, and I cannot understand how he can approve such a violation of principle. All this has taken place without, to my knowledge, a single comment. I have been looking anxiously from week to week for some Art exponent to touch upon the subject, so that further damage may be prevented; and, considering the large space devoted to articles on Art in the various papers, I think this worthy of notice."

We have received from the Holbein Society a "fac-simile reprint" of the 'Golden Legend,' being Caxton's version of the ancient work and an introduction by Mr. A. Aspland. The latter contains notices of the printer, of the 'Golden Legend' itself, and of cognate broadsides, likewise an appendix describing the copy of the Legend which has been used for this republication and belongs to the Corporation of Manchester. To this is added, chiefly from Dibdin, a collection of transcripts of water-marks of Low Country papers made in the fifteenth century, and there marks in papers used by Caxton. Mr. Aspland has diligently gathered from the pages of Mr. Blades and others all the accepted data of the biography of the printer. We are chiefly concerned with the reproduction, as it had best be styled, for to call this work a "fac-simile" would be to stretch courtesy very far. Undoubtedly here is a copy of the original and nothing else, but the process employed in making it is so coarse, that, whereas the old cuts are rude and not seldom uncouth, these reproductions of them are

Nº 26

At th

on the

Sonata

allied wi

Piatti in

E flat

assigned

vocalist

by Perge

Von Bi

created,

Berlin,

the last

namely, Op. 106

and Op.

sonatas

who on

question lein's cas

0p. 106 Op. 109

date is Op. 111 The conf

hoven's

is desire

about th

to trace

forms to

workman

solved t

scheme

of five

tions ar

performe

sical posecondly

of heare

works so

for the n

a great t

the B fl

tional an

difficulti

sonatas.

dismayed

as mech

make the

him. T

was liste

applause

that the

with inte

terminat

cheering,

ardently

native a

breaks as

adagios 1

sympathi the artis

editions

home, ar

watch for

for the o

isors on

to memo

enabled h

ectual ar

las so in

brte pie

nember,

lis achie

admirers

James's

frequently blurred and blunt, a needless excess of defects, the lines being crushed and spread. It strue that this issue is better in these respe than some other productions of the Holbein Society, but still it is less good than it might have been if a superior process had been employed. It is difficult to understand why the managers of the Society persist in using so crude and insufficient a mode of copying. Rough work like that displayed in the Flemish blocks Caxton borrowed for his book suffers less in this process than any other kind of engraving would suffer, but surely that is no justification for using so coarse a mode. The extraordinary error of judgment implied in this manner is the more to be regretted, because this copy is likely to delay, if not altogether to prevent, the appearance of a better one.

This is worth noting:—"Appropos of the approaching restoration of the interesting church of Besford, Worcestershire, by a local architect, would you allow me to call attention to the (I believe) unique sepulchral memorial which it contains—a painted triptych of oak placed against the north wall of the chancel, but which, according to Nash, formerly stood on the south side, 'in the wall'? The doors outside bear the arms of Harewell, Colles, Townshend, &c. On their inner face are paintings, now hardly distinguishable: on one Time with his scythe, and below, a child presenting a rose; on the other, Death, with a dart, and under this a child blowing a bubble. On the centre panel are: at the bottom, a child in a shroud, above this a child at a desk, praying, and at the top, the 'Resurrection' and 'Last Judgment,' the latter having many small figures, very well painted, though now more than half destroyed. On one of the doors is an inscription, but no date. There have not been wanting barbarous suggestions that these paintings should be restored, but I am not aware that this is really contemplated, some of the residents of the neighbourhood being, I know, averse to anything of the kind. I do not know of any engraving illustrating this monument, but it is desirable that good fac-similes should be taken from it before decay proceeds further, or other more sudden means destroy it. Is it not worth the attention of the authorities at South Kensington or the Arundel Society? The church is itself interesting, of very small proportions, the nave entirely of timber, and between that and the chancel is the rood-loft, of which the frieze of quatre-foils and carved cornice retain their old colouring.

W. NIVEN."

MUSIC

ROYAL ALBERT HALL CHORAL SOCIETY. Prenden H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G. Conductor, Mr. Barnby. ElivIHTH SEASON.—SCOOND CONCERT. THURSDAY, November 38th, at Eight. Haydn's "CREATION." Madame Lemmen Sherrington, Mr. Vernon Rigby, and Signor Strecolini.—Subscriptio or the Series, 25. 12s. 6d., 25., 15. 10s., and 15. 1s.; Single Tickets, 7s. 6d. 3, 4s., 3s., and 1s.

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

THE opinion entertained by experienced professors of singing and old opera frequenters, that the art of pure, refined, and finished vocaliza-tion of the Italian school is fast retrograding, has been amply confirmed of late years. Singing has been superseded by screaming: for accent and rhythm, the so-called artists resort to slurring and sliding; for exactitude of attack of scales the substitute is spasmodic jerking of the notes. The basis on which aspirants for lyric fame rely is the possession of a fine voice in the first instance, and formerly such a treasure was carefully nursed, and the training was long and severe. At the present period, let the pupil have either exceptionally high or low notes, and the first appearance is resolved upon—the phenomenal tones secure success, but this is not followed up by study and practice, and the tenor, baritone, contralto, or soprano remains in the artistic world an imperfect artist, whose popularity with the operatic public or concert world is mainly owing to artful management. And thus it is that a race of unmanageable voices, with the most confined qualities, has sprung up, until the number of really great artists is extremely limited. Madame Ambre, who sang here for the first time on the 16th inst., has had the advantage of French schooling, of Dutch experience, and of Parisian practice; the lady is no novice, therefore, and her style of singing illustrates vividly the radical defects of the present system of tuition; at the same time sufficient signs were manifested in the timbre of the organ to show that with proper preparation and adequate cultivation she might have been made an acceptable artist. Nature has not been unbountiful to her; her figure is slight, but she is graceful; the face, and the very fine eyes, are susceptible of varied and emotional expression. Her acting of the not particularly sympathetic Violetta, in the 'Traviata,' is restrained within the bounds of propriety. Madame Ambre is earnest, and she can listen; the delineation, if conventional, was at times sympathetic, if destitute of power. Still, with every histrionic advantage, the vocalization, so far as the florid portion of the music is concerned, was lamentably deficient. The first act was, in point of fact, a failure, the absence of the middle and lower notes was too palpable in the recitatives and in the brindisi; in the cavatina, "Ah! fors' è lui," except in a prolonged shake, the execution of the cadenzas was uncertain, and the intonation was precarious. On the other hand, in the second act, when the duet between the Padre Germont and Violetta occurs, in which she assents to sacrifice herself for Alfredo's family interests, Madame Ambre was at her best-her speciality was shown to be in the use of the portamento-in the aria cantabile; again in the finale her upper notes told when associated with the other voices. There will be, therefore, operas in which, when she has not to essay the aria d'agitata, not to attack bravura passages, the upper part of her register may ensure a dramatic display. There is little to say of the remainder of the cast. The Alfredo of Signor Runcio is feeble enough, but surely he can get rid of his awkward deportment. Señor Mendioroz's heavy father, the mawkish Germont, was earnest, but his voice has deteriorated. The popularity of the sickly sentimental story and of the setting in the score of Signor Verdi seems to be undiminished. The customary encouragement was extended to the new-comer. There was, indeed, a strong disposition to support the Oriental prima donna, and she had a succès de curiosité, if not d'estime. Her second appearance in the 'Traviata' was on the 21st inst., and on the 28th her second character will be Margherita ('Faust'). Next Monday Mdlle. Marimon will enact Lucia

CRYSTAL PALACE CONCERTS.

THE seventh of the series of Saturday afternoon orchestral concerts was given at Sydenham on the 16th inst., Mr. A. Manns conductor, when the subjoined attractive scheme was performed:— Overture, 'Benvenuto Cellini,' Berlioz; recit., "Deeper and deeper still," and air, "Waft her, Angels" ('Jephthah'), Handel, Mr. B. M'Guckin; Concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra, No. 4, in D, Op. 70, Rubinstein, Mr. George Magrath; scena, 'Ocean' ('Oberon'), Weber, Madame E. scena, 'Ocean' ('Oberon'), Weber, Madame E. Pappenheim; Symphony, No. 5, in c minor, Beethoven; Duet, 'Destin ormai felice' ('Fidelio'), Beethoven, Madame E. Pappenheim and Mr. B M'Guckin; ballet music from 'Samson and Dalila, Saint-Saens. According to custom at the Crystal Palace Concerts, the novelty of the programme was reserved until after the performance of some sublime work, which, in instance, was the c minor Symphony of Beethoven, executed with consummate skill by the band. The 'Samson and Dalila' of the French composer is meeting with due recognition in Germany, and perhaps this fact contributed to its production here. In the ballet music the two movements, 'Danse des Prêtresses de Dagon' and the 'Bacchanale,' have no traces of the Wagnerian tendencies which have been displayed by that accomplished organist, pianist, and composer, M. Saint-Saëns. When this dance

music is associated with the Biblical drama, its merits will be more highly appreciated than when it is played as the hearers are on the move, eager to catch the train. The graceful character of the Dance of the Dagon Priestesses made an impression, however; the Bacchande' came too late to be rightly appreciated. The American pianist, who is of the Stuttgart school of students, made a decided impression, daring as was the endeavour to follow the fiery Rubinstein in the execution of his own most brilliant concerte. The same degree of power could not be expected from Mr. Magrath, still his was none the less a very clever interpretation; he gave due expression to the Romance, and attained no ordinary preci-sion in the intricate bravura passages of the final allegro. Berlioz was before his time in his lyric dramas, as he so often declared during the period of his long physical sufferings, He had been much too caustic as a critic in the Journal des Débats, and when 'Benvenuto Cellini' was produced, in 1838, at the Paris Académie Royale de Musique (now the National Grand Opera-house) his enemies were numerous, and the work was a failure. It is with indigna-tion that amateurs recall the Italian cabal at the Covent Garden Royal Italian Opera in 1843. which was strong enough to secure another manifestation against the French musician, despite the labours of Sir Michael (then Mr.) Costa to secure a fair hearing for the opera. Dr. Liezt at Weimar, however, has revived 'Benvenuto Cellini' with success, and perhaps the day may come, now that the reaction has set in for the composer's works, when 'Les Troyens,' brought out at the Lyrique in Paris, where it had twenty representations, and his setting of 'Much Ado about Nothing' ('Beatrice and Benedict') may be resuscitated. English sympathy ought to be extended to so ardent a lover of Shakspeare as Berlioz. The overture produced a great effect on the 16th; the orchestral crescendo at the close always tells. This prelude is now a standard work in the Paris Conservatoire concerts. The two vocalists were applauded and recalled after their respective scenas.

CLASSICAL CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

Dr. Vox Bülow appeared for the first and only time at the Monday Popular Concerts on the 18th inst., and met with an enthusiastic greeting from the vast body of amateurs who filled St. James's Hall in every part. His coming was sig-nalized, as usual with him, by the production of a Pianoforte and String Trio in a minor, by Her Hans Von Bronsart. Madame Norman-Néroda had the violin and Signor Piatti the violoncello parts in this work, the artistic merits of which will secure for the composer a place in the répertoire of the classical chamber concerts in this country. Herr Bronsart was born in Königsberg, and was a pupil of Dr. Liszt at Weimar sequently he became conductor of the Euterpe Classical Orchestral Concerts at Leipzig. In 1876 he was nominated Director of the Hoftheater at Hanover. The Trio is dedicated to Dr. Von Bülow, who introduced it at the recent Erfurt Musical Festival. There are the customary four movements, of which No. 3, the adagio, with its two themes-the first in B minor, the second in B flat minor-is most melodious; the trio is somewhat complex, and will doubtless gain on a rehearing. The sensation of the concert was, how-ever, Schumann's Pianoforte Fantasia in c major, Op. 17, dedicated to Dr. Liszt, owing to its superb execution by Dr. Von Bülow, who was at his best in dealing with the fanciful and fiery imagery of the composer. Mrs. Davison (from America) was the vocalist on the 18th inst., and sang airs by Mr. Sullivan and Herr Rubinstein, and was recalled on each occasion. Beethoven's String Quartet in D major, Op. 18, No. 3, and Schubert's Rondeau Brillant in D minor, Op. 70, for pianoforte (Dr. Von Bülow) and violin (Madame Norman - Néruda), were included in the Monday's programme. The Parisian pianist, Madame Montigny-Rémaury, will be the pianist on the 23rd and 25th inst.

THE P 19th ins Royal N

the

ceful esses

The

g as

cted

very n to

reci-

the

the ings.

nute Paris

onal

rous,

gna-

843

nani

ecure imar.

with

that orks. rique

atrice sym-

ver of ced a

cendo now a

certs.

called

and n the

n of a

Herr

ncello

n the n this

sberg.

: aub

1876 ter at Von Erfurt

th its

nd in some-

a re-, how-major,

superb

is best

ery of

a) was irs by

as re-String

nbert's

piano-e Nor-nday's

Mon-23rd

At the Saturday Afternoon Popular Concert, on the 16th inst., Mr. Halle played Beethoven's Sonata in A major, Op. 101. The pianist was allied with Madame Norman-Néruda and Signor Piatti in Schubert's Pianoforte and String Trio in assigned to the lady violinist, MM. Ries, Hann, sesigned to the lady violitist, M.M. Mes, Hann, Zerbini, and Piatti, was the opening piece. The rocalist was Miss de Fonblanque, who sang airs by Pergolesi and M. Gounod.

On the 20th inst., in St. James's Hall, Dr. Von Bülow repeated the herculean feat which reated, only a few days since, such a sensation in Berlin, and afterwards in Hamburg, of playing the last five Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven, the last five Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven, namely, Op. 101, in A major (composed in 1816); Op. 106, in B flat major (1819); Op. 109, in E major (1822); Op. 110, in A flat major (1823); and Op. 111, in c minor (1823). The dates of these sonatas are from Dr. Von Bülow's programme, who on Beethoven is an authority scarcely to be questioned; but Op. 101, according to Von Elterlein's essays on the sonatas, was written in 1813; Op. 106 is dated 1818, dedicated to Duke Rudolph; Op. 109, to Fraulein Brentino (1821), but this date is given doubtfully; Op. 110 (1821), and Op. 111 (1822), dedicated to Duke Rudolph. The conflict of authorities on the dates of Beethoven's sonatas is rather bewildering, when it is desired to come to some definite conclusion about the composer's transformations of style, and to trace the periods at which he abandoned fixed to trace the periods at which he abandoned fixed forms to adopt his own independent mode of workmanship. Neither Marx nor Lenz has solved the problem. By the selection of such a scheme as involves the playing in succession of five such stupendous sonatas, two considerations are suggested—first, the policy of any performer taxing his brain and testing his phyperformer taxing his brain and testing his physical powers to go through the ordeal; and, secondly, the expediency of subjecting the ears of hearers to the fatiguing task of listening to works so complex in their nature and so exciting works so complex in their nature and so exciting for the nerves. It has generally been regarded as a great tour de force when any pianist has essayed the B flat major, Op. 106, although very exceptional and expert pianists are of opinion that its difficulties are not so great as those of subsequent sonatas. Be this as it may, Dr. Von Büllow, undismayed by the strain on his intellectual as well as mechanical powers, has been the first artist to make the essay and a complete triumph attended. make the essay, and a complete triumph attended him. The fixed attention with which each sonata was listened to, only interrupted by the vehement applause at the close of every movement, indicated that the listeners had followed the performance with intense interest; but, when the pinnist had terminated his task of going through the group of the five sonatas, there burst forth a prolonged theering, such as has been rarely heard in St. James's Hall, and none applauded more ardently than several pianists and professors, native and foreign. Trying as it undoubtedly is to follow Beethoven's imagery in his constant breaks and surprises, the melodious and passionate adagios were irresistible in their influence on the sympathies of the audience. It was curious to see the artists and amateurs armed with the various editions of the sonatas, published abroad and at home, and many of them were evidently on the watch for the commission of some wrong notes, or for the omission of some right ones; but the supervisors only came to the conclusion that Dr. Von Bülow had most carefully committed the sonatas to memory, and that his reliance on his memory enabled him to do more justice than ever to the intelectual and poetical interpretation which Beethoven las so insisted upon in the execution of his pianobrte pieces. The recital will be something to renember, but the pianist should now be satisfied with his achievement; he ought always to gratify his admirers by a mixed programme.

for the Blind at Upper Norwood, was interesting, from the sympathy felt for the blind executants, vocal and instrumental, who, deprived of one of the most precious of the senses, proved how strongly they were blessed with that of hearing; and, independently of the part-songs of Herr R. Franz and of Sterndale Bennett, it was touching to hear the voices of the students in Niels Gade's Spring Fantasia, Op. 23, the piano-forte part of which was so neatly and nicely played by Master N. F. Schwier. Then there was the playing by Prince Alexander of Hesse of Beethoven's Romanza in F major, Op. 50, with orchesra, the blind youth displaying an expressive tone. A young lady, Miss Reece, also indicated the possession of a sympathetic contralto and a good method in her singing of Bach's air, "Slumber, beloved," from the Christmas oratorio; the composition itself, however, raising the vexed question what is the sacred and what is the secular style, for Bach composed the cradle-song addressed to Jesus for the secular and very pagan cantata, 'The Choice of Hercules,' subsequently transposing the key from the soprano register to the contralto, and adding some wood instrumentations. The other point of interest in the scheme, besides the evidence it afforded of how effective is the system of training which will supply a means of self-maintenance, was the selection for the artists. There was a full band of eighty players, with Herr Carl Deichmann as chef d'attaque, and with Dr. Von Bülow conductor, whose direction of the c minor Symphony of Beethoven will be something to remember, for of Beethoven will be something to remember, for there were readings as novel as they were telling, particularly in the scherzo and in the adagio. The former was remarkable for the piquancy of the points, and the latter for its passionate energy—real pianissimos being attained: the burst from the crescendo to the fortissimo in the principal march was electrical. There were two novelties of an attractive nature; first, Dr. Von Bülow's orchestral illustration in the form of a Symphonic Ballad of Uhland's poem, 'Des Sängers Fluch,' the setting of the stanzas of which come, however, within the limits of an ordinary overture, although each incident of the of which come, however, within the limits of an ordinary overture, although each incident of the story, up to the minstrel's malediction after the killing of his son by the king, has its instrumental description. As a piece of abstract music, without the poem being appended to the programme, the composition is remarkable for its varied character. composition is remarkable for its varied character. Whether Dr. Liszt and M. Saint-Saëns, who have each set a 'Danse Macabre,' have been justified in the selection of a subject so terrible as the Death Dance will be much disputed. Certainly the illustration is not pleasant, however great be the skill exhibited by Dr. Liszt in his tone picture of Holbein's famous painting of the 'Dance of Death.' Dr. Liszt supplies as a predominant motif the cantus primus associated with the 'Dies Irw,' and the subject is powerfully turned to account in the orchestration, whilst a brilliant to account in the orchestration, whilst a brilliant pianoforte revels in variations, admirably played by Mr. Fritz Hartvigson. Not content with the direction of a fatiguing programme, Dr. Von Bülow performed Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonata, Op. 31, No. 3, in E flat major; and no piece during the evening made a more powerful impression, especially the scherzo allegro vivace in A flat major: the crispness of the manipulation in this movement contrasted with the intensity of expression in the Mozartian minuet in E flat major. The pianist was recalled three times after this sparkling performance.

A new series of Ballad Concerts was commenced in St. James's Hall on the 16th inst., the intention of the promoters being to give them every Saturday evening. The programme has much the same character as that of the London Wednesday Ballad Concerts. There is no orchestra; the accom-panists were Mr. Ganz and Mr. Thouless; the solo pianist was Signor Tito Mattei, vice Madame Arabella Goddard, indisposed. Mr. Howard Rey-CONCERTS.

THE programme of the evening concert on the 19th inst. in St. James's Hall, in aid of the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music

Arabeita Goldard, indisposed. Mr. Howard Reynolds contributed solos on the cornet-à-piston; the vocalists were Madame Lemmens, Madame Patey, Mrs. Osgood, Miss H. Meason, Madame Nouver, Miss A. Butterworth, Messrs. Aber-

crombie, Vernon Rigby, Maybrick, and W. Clifford. There was a duet, the theme based on Rossini's 'William Tell,' played by Mr. J. Coward (harmonium) and Mr. H. Higgs (pianoforte). The Adams, Brinley Richards, A. Sullivan, A. Cecil, J. F. Barrett, Bishop, H. Smart, Reeve, and the late Virginia Gabriel, so far as the English school was concerned; the foreign element was reprewas concerned; the loreign element was represented by Signori Arditi, Randegger, and Pinsuti, Herr Blumenthal, M. Gounod, Haydn, &c. There appears to be no novel nor fixed purpose in the programme as yet, except the notion of attracting audiences on a Saturday night to hear popular

At the third of the London Ballad Concerts in At the unit of the London Ballad Concerts in St. James's Hall, on the 20th inst., the artists were Mesdames Lemmens and A. Sterling, Miss M. Davies, Messrs, Sims Reeves, Lloyd, and Sant-ley, with the London Vocal Union, and Madame

Arabella Goddard pianist.

Mr. Walter Pettit, violoncellist, had an evening concert in the Royal Academy of Music Room on concert in the Royal Academy of Music Room on the 16th inst., assisted by Herr Kummer, violin; Mr. F. Archer and Mr. A. Bunnett, organ; Miss Richards, piano; M. Szczepanowski, viola; and Miss E. Beasley, Miss R. Brand, Miss Orridge, Miss E. Lamb, and Mr. Seligmann. The programme comprised compositions by Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin, S. Wesley, Rossini, Herr Rubinstein, Signor Brags, Herr Svendsen, M. Vieuxtemps, M. Saint-Saëns, Prof. Macfarren, Messrs. A. Jackson, T. Wingham, A. Sullivan, &c. There was a selection from Weber's works at the second of the Classical Musical Evenings, under the direction of Mr. J. S. Shedlock, at the Tenterden Street Concert Room on the 20th inst.

Tenterden Street Concert Room on the 20th inst. Miss Maud Liebich and Mr. B. Lane were the

announced vocalists.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1878.

PROF. ELLA writes to us:—"The last of the grand international exhibitions of London, Vienna, and Paris has now come to an end. As frequently remarked, the musical art, from such mixed gatherings of nations as are invited to exhibit their compositions and national styles of music, in reality gains nothing. As to the exhibition of new and improved musical instruments, there has been no more important and universally adopted novelty than the repetition-touch of the grand pianoforte, which obtained for Erard the grand medal in London, 1851. No advance, either, upon the numerous inventions and improvements of brass instruments patented by M. Sax, the Belgian. The metallic frame, and mode of adjusting the strings on the American instruments obtained a prize in Paris, 1867. All these newly-invented instruments quickly became popularized on being selected for performance by the most celebrated executants of Europe before they were exhibited to the general public. The performances at the Trocadero are now all forgotten, and means must be found to remedy the acoustic faults of the Palace, for the echoes are even worse than those of the Albert Hall. After the fatigue and excitement of visits to the Exhibition, I was all the more delighted to hear an admirable orchestral concert of M. Pasdeloup. I should rejoice to witness an English audience of should rejoice to witness an English audience or 4,000 or 5,000 sitting attentively listening to and judiciously applauding two hours of orchestral music by Haydn, Beethoven, Gounod, Mendelssohn, and Rubinstein. Strange, too, is it, that whilst the blase's musicians are seeking to introduce modern works of inferior writers, the three orches-tral institutions of Paris, Vienna, and St. Peters-burg have inaugurated their season with a symphony of Haydn."

Musical Cossip.

UNDER the presidency of Lord Norton, the Birmingham Triennial Musical Festival will take place next year on the 26th of August and three following days, Sir Michael Costa conductor. To guard against the contrarieties of the reduced pitch of the organ at the last meeting, the diapason

Nº 26

M]

AI

PIC

The

PL

DE

The

The

The

NE

0L

The

The

Thi

The

has been restored to what it was in previous years. A recent visitor to the opera-houses in Paris writes that no greater deception exists than the governmental "diapason normal," for, "before the works which are being performed are half finished, the voices of the singers rise with the raised pitch of the wood instruments, owing to the temperature, and the result is that the old high concert pitch is reached, the vocalists being sharp, leaving the stringed instruments in their depressed state."

A New concerto for pianoforte and orchestra, in A flat, Op. 94, by Herr Rheinberger, will be introduced by Mr. Charles Halle at the Crystal Palace concert this afternoon (Saturday, November 23rd). A Symphony in c minor, by Haydn, not hitherto included in the Sydenham schemes, will be performed.

MADAME MONTIGNY-RÉMAURY will be the pianist at the Saturday Popular Concert this day (November 23rd) and next Monday evening.

HAYDN'S 'Creation' will be the next oratorio performed by the Royal Albert Hall Choral Society on the 28th inst, Mr. Barnby conductor.

The notice of the opening concert of the Sacred Harmonic Society, on the 22nd inst., will appear in next week's Atheneum. At the forty-sixth annual meeting, in Exeter Hall, last week of the Society the report of the Committee was satisfactory as regards the financial condition of the past season, the successful termination of which the members ascribe to the production of Rossini's oratorio, 'Moses in Egypt.'

THE North Kensington Musical Evenings will be recommenced, on the 23rd inst., at the Ladbroke Hall, with the London Vocal Union.

The fourth season of the Dublin Chamber Musical Union will be commenced this afternoon (Nov. 23rd), in the Ancient Concert Rooms, M. A. Billet pianist, Herr Carl Lauer first violin, and Herr T. W. Elsner violoncello. Although the classical chamber compositions of Handel, Haydn, Beethoven, Mozart, Schubert, Spohr, Schumann, Mendelssohn, &c., will form the main features, modern works by Herren Brahms, Ignaz Brüll, Rubinstein, &c., will be included in the schemes, not forgetting the remarkable posthumous trio by Balfe, which was executed first in London by Fräulein Krebs, Herr Joachim, and Signor Piatti.

The Edinburgh Choral Union, Sir Herbert Oakeley, the University Musical Professor, Honorary President, commenced the series of orchestral and choral concerts with Mendelssohn's 'Elijah,' Mr. Adam Hamilton conductor. Herr Julius Tausch will direct the continental concerts, in the schemes of which, in addition to the standard works, productions by Herren Brahms, Goldmark, Tausch, Raff, and Rietz will be introduced, and a concert overture by Mr. A. Hamilton.

A COMMITTEE of leading musical professors has been formed to raise a memorial fund for the benefit of the widow and child of the late Mr. John L. Wadmore, the baritone. This is a case, of course, for the Royal Society of Musicians, but additional subscriptions will be required, which can be forwarded to Stanley Lucas, Weber & Co., New Bond

The Prefect of the Seine and the Municipal Council of Paris, at the recommendation of the Minister of Fine Arts, are taking steps to reconstruct the Théâtre Lyrique, despite repeated failures financially, at the Châtelet Theatre. M. Bardoux is also seriously occupied with the question of a reform in dramatic performances, moral as well as intellectual. The Directors have had meetings, and their report is to be forwarded for the consideration of the French Minister; but it certainly is curious to find that the managers have selected M. Charles Comte, the Director of the Bouffes-Parisiens, to draw up the reply to the governmental circular. The future management of the National Grand Opera-house is giving rise to a very exciting controversy. The lease of M. Halanzier expires next year, and he has certainly not contrived to conciliate by courtesy the opponents of his system of management, which has been essentially spec-

tacular and not artistic, for at no period of the history of the Grand Opéra have the leading singers been so inferior.

PRIVATE advices from New York are not confirmatory of the statements published about the artistic and financial success of Mr. Mapleson's operatic undertaking at the Academy of Music; in the local journals very conflicting statements are made. Much will depend on the recovery of Mdlle. Gerster-Gardini, who was to have opened the season in the 'Sonnambula,' but, owing to a severe attack of gastric fever, had not been able to make her appearance up to the early days of this month.

HERR WAGNER'S 'Siegfried' has been very successful at the Imperial Opera-house in Vienna. The performance lasted over five hours, despite several "cuts" in the score. The chief characters were sustained by Madame Materna (the Bayreuth prima donna), Herr Jäger (the tenor), Herr Beck (the baritone), and Herren Schmidt and Scaria (the basses). The miss en scène was superior to that at Bayreuth. The 'Götterdämmerung,' the final opera of the trilogy, is to be the next work.

At the fifth Gewandhaus Concert at Leipzig, the new overture, 'Nordische Heerfahrt,' by the Danish composer Herr E. Harsmann, who conducted the work, was highly appreciated. Madame Essipoff played the Pianoforte Concerto in a minor, by M. Saint-Saëns, most brilliantly. Herr Niels Gade's Symphony in B flat; pianoforte solos by Chopin; a Rhapsodie by Herr Brahms, for contralto solo, male chorus, and orchestra; and Lieder by Schumann and Schubert, completed the programme. A new festal overture, by Herr Reinecke, was produced at the fourth concert. On the anniversary of Mendelssohn's death his two oratorios, 'St. Paul' and 'Elijah,' were performed in Berlin, the former work, conducted by Herr Max Bruch, at the Stern Society of Singing, and the latter, under the direction of Herr Joachim, by the pupils of the Upper Singing School. Madame Essipoff had given a concert in the Prussian capital. Herr Blumner conducted a performance of Bach's Mass in B minor at the Berlin Singacademie. The new opera, 'Lancelot,' libretto by Herr Frantz Bittong, music by Herr T. Hentschel, the chef d'orchestre, has been successfully produced at Bremen. A setting of Lord Byron's 'Giaour,' by the French composer M. Gouvy, met with great favour at the Cologne Tonkünstler-Verein.

THE death is announced of M. Hippolyte Lucas, who wrote the librettos of Balfe's 'Étoile de Seville' for the Paris Grand Opera-house, of Felicien David's 'Lalla-Rookh' (in conjunction with Michel Carré) and the French version of Donizetti's 'Belisario.' M. Lucas was one of the founders of the Paris Société des Gens de Lettres.

Since the production of M. Gounod's 'Polyeucte,' the title part has been alternately taken by M. Salomon and M. Sellier, and the character of Pauline by Mdlle. Krauss and by Mdlle. de Reské at the Grand Opera-house. The opera has lost the attraction of the new choergraphic star, Señora Rosita Mauri, the Spanish danseuse, who has to complete a contract at the Scala, in Milan. Her pas in 'Polyeucte' are now divided between the other leading dancers.

SIGNOR VERDI, on his way from Paris to London, went to the Grand Opera-house to hear 'Polyeucte.' The composer proposes to pass a part of the winter in Paris, but, according to the Ménestrel, he stated distinctly that he is not composing a new opera at present.

A NEW pianoforte concerto with orchestra by Mr. Benjamin Goddard met with an enthusiastic reception at M. Pasdeloup's Sunday Popular Concerts; the Polish artist, M. Gustave Lewita, had the pianoforte part.

M. GAVAERT, the Principal of the Brussels Conservatoire, who was President of Class 13 of the Exhibition Jury in Paris, has been promoted by the Marshal-President of the Republic to the rank of Officer of the Legion of Honour.

DRAMA

Dramatic Cossip.

In a sale of engravings formed by a well-known amateur, which will take place in December at the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, is a very interesting manuscript volume, containing the original papers of B. Booth, R. Wilks, and Colley Cibber respecting the expenses and management of the old Drury Lane Theatre in 1714-16, which throw great light on the history of the stage at this period. The volume comprises several hundred memorands with the autographs of Booth, Cibber, and Wilks, including manuscripts relating to the old stage scenery, Mrs. Oldfield and her costume; tradesmen's accounts illustrating the stage costume of the period; bills for dresses for Mrs. Porter, Mrs. Santlow, Cibber, and others; laundress's curious bill, particularizing dresses; tailor's bill for Scaramouch; barber's bill for Mrs. Porter, for a wig borrowed by Cibber in 'The Orphan,' numerous bills for stage dresses and for articles used in popular plays; property bills for blood, flowers, wands, lanterns, raisins and almonds, "a chany orange," toothpicks, cups and saucers, pistols, couple of hounds, spaniel dog, basket of oranges, vermilion, sedan, winding-sheet, and numerous other curious requisites; bill for printing playbills, one with memorandum, "Stop five shillings out of this bill for false spelling"; undertaker's bill for the burial of Mr. Powell, &c.

The bill at Drury Lane has been once more changed, and now consists of a ballet entitled 'The Plantation,' which is given by the Lauri family, a version of 'The Jealous Wife' of Colman, compressed into three acts by the omission of the scenes in which Lord Trinket, Sir Harry Beagle, and their companions appear, and the melo-drama of 'Belphegor.' In Colman's comedy Mrs. Vezin shows herself the best Mrs. Oakley the present generation has seen, or is likely to see. As Belphegor, Mr. Dillon makes us doubt the favourable estimate we once formed concerning his performance of the character. It is regretable to hear an actor of Mr. Dillon's position drop into the worst vices of what, with no intention of irony, is called the "tragic style," and say, "Take away the children; they have not yet been taught to be-lush for their father."

'Young Fra Diavolo, the Terror of Terracin,' is the title of a new burlesque by Mr. Byron, produced at the Gaiety Theatre. It is the second and the worse Mr. Byron has written on the sams subject.

Miss Neilson's proposed tour in America is postponed until next autumn. Miss Neilson will appear at the Adelphi Theatre in February next, in a new romantic drama on an historical subject

Mr. J. Bulloch has in the press some 'Studies on the Text of Shakespeare, with numerous Emendations'

'LES PROVINCIALES À PARIS' OF MM. de Najac and Pol Moreau, produced at the Palais Royal, in an à propos farce in four acts, showing the complications which result from the presence in a private house of a party of visitors to the Exposition, who are unable to obtain lodgings in the hotels, and so become the guests of their friends. The interpretation is chiefly noticeable for the fine acting of M. Geoffroy.

'Monsieur Chéribois,' the new three-adcomedy of M. Louis Davyl, produced at the Odéon, depicts the struggle between paternal affection and avarice in the mind of a peasant proprietor, whose son has incurred a large and dishonouring debt. M. G. Richard plays Chéribois, and Madame Marie Laurent his wife.

TO CORRESPONDENTS,—L, M. J.—H. B.—A. H. B.—R. H. H.—J. L.—W. H.—J. M. H.—W. B.—E. J.—H. E. T.—received.

--received.
M. B. D.—We cannot undertake to answer such question.
No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

,'78

chown at the

lge, is aining s, and

anage-4-16,

stage

everal Booth,

lating d her g the lresses

arizing

arber's

Towed

ed in

chany

pistols, ranges,

taker's

more ntitled

Lauri

of the Beagle, -drama Vezin

present As Bel-

ourable

erformhear ar

e worst s called

ay the

racina,

on, pro-

ie same

erica is

on will ry next, ubject.

Studies

Emen-

Royal, in ne com-

Exposi-

in the

friends.

the fine hree-ac

at the paterna

ant pro

réribois

MESSRS. CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The SECOND VOLUME, price 21s. of

A NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

I Now ready.

Vol., II. contains ACTS to GALATIANS inclusive. Third Edition of Vol., I, now ready, price 21s, containing THE FOUR GOSPELS.

The FIRST and SECOND VOLUMES of the CONTINENTAL PORTION of

PICTURESQUE EUROPE. (Vols. III. and IV.) Each containing 13 exquisite Steel Plates from Original Drawings, and nearly 200 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS on Wood. With Descriptive Letter-press. Cloth, gilt edges, 21. 2s. each; best morocco, 61. 5s. cach.

Vols. I. and II. of PICTURESQUE EUROPE contains GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND complete. Cloth gilt, 2l. 2s. each; or in 1 vol. whole bound, 5l. 5s. [Now ready.

Extra crown 4to. cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d.

Containing about 200 Illustrations by The MAGAZINE of ART. Volume I.

the first Artists of the day, and including an Etching for Frontispiece by L. Lowenstam, from a Picture by Franz Hals.

Extra fcap. 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.

PLEASANT SPOTS AROUND OXFORD. By Alfred Rimmer. With numerous

Original Wood Engravings.

Extra fcap. 4to. cloth gilt, 5s.

DECISIVE EVENTS in HISTORY. With 16 Original Full-Page Illustrations.

[Now ready.

THE DUC DE BROGLIE'S NEW WORK.

In 2 vols, price 24s.

The SECRET POLITICAL HISTORY of LOUIS XV. By the Duc de Broglie. [In preparation.] [In preparation.]

Demy 8vo. 21s.

The ENGLISH ARMY: its Past History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 24s.

The FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH. A History of France from the

Beginning of the First Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. By HENRI VAN LAUN.

SECOND EDITION, demy 8vo. with 2 Coloured Maps, 21s.

NEW GREECE. By Lewis Sergeant.

[Just ready.

"There is no work which can be compared with Mr. Sergeant's for the comprehensiveness with which it states what is known as the Greek Question."—British Quarterly Review.

COMPLETION OF OLD AND NEW LONDON.

In Six sumptuous Illustrated Volumes, 9s. each,

OLD and NEW LONDON: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its With about 1,200 Illustrations and Maps. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III., IV., V. and VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD. [Now ready.

* A handsome Library Edition of the Work is issued in Six Volumes, price 3l. "As for giving an idea of the book, it would be quite impossible. The reader must go to it."—Spectator.

1,048 pages, royal 8vo. price 21s.

The FAMILY PHYSICIAN: a Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Phy-

SICIANS and SURGEONS of the principal London Hospitals.

Now ready, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Now ready, extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 6s. The DISEASES of WOMEN: their Causes, Symptoms, and A HANDBOOK of NURSING, for the Home and for the Treatment. By a PHYSICIAN.

Hospital. With a Glossary of the most common Medical Terms. By CATHERINE J. WOOD, for the past fifteen years on the Nursing Staff of the Children's Hospital in Great Ormond Street.

This Work is issued in a handy, complete form, and, whilst thoroughly comprehensive and practical, is perhaps the cheapest reliable work on the subject.

THE NEW EDUCATIONAL YEAR-BOOK.

In the press, price 5s.

The EDUCATIONAL YEAR-BOOK for 1879.—The EDUCATIONAL YEAR-BOOK

has been projected to meet the want which has long been felt for some reliable and trustworthy guide to the Educational facilities afforded by the various classes of Schools existing in this country, that Parents and Guardians may know how and where the best and most suitable Educational advantages may be obtained. At the same time it will form a Compendium of the most important Educational facts of the year, a knowledge of which is practically indispensable to those professionally engaged.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S COMPLETE CATALOGUE sent post free on application to CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, LUDGATE-HILL, LONDON.

XUM

Nº26

DIS

Illusta

BII

NO

AV

and by

use of tender

Weak

proper

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

ASIATIC TURKEY:

BEING A NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY FROM BOMBAY TO THE BOSPHORUS,

bracing a Ride of over One Thousand Miles, from the head of the Persian Gulf to Antioch on the Mediterranean.

By GRATTAN GEARY,

Editor of the Times of India.

2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, with many Illustrations, and a Route Map, price 28s

From the TIMES Leading Article of Nov. 18.

"Why, then, does the Ameer refuse to accept a British Envoy at Cabul when he welcomes a Russian Mission ? An interesting answer to that question will be found in a newly-published book, 'Through Asiatic Turkey,' by Mr. Grattan Geary, who contributed to our columns a remarkable letter on the 25th of July last."

FROM KULJA, ACROSS the TIAN
SHAN to LOBNOR. By Colonel PREJEVALSKY, Author of
'Travels in Mongolis.' Translated by E. DELMAR MORGOLN,
P.R.G.S. Including Notices of the Great Lakes of Central Asia.
With Notes and Introduction by Sir DUUGLAS FORSYTII,
R.C.S.I. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with a Map.

Now ready, small post 8vo. price 1s

he FIRST AFGHAN WAR. By

OUR WOODLAND TREES. By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH, Author of 'The Fern World, 'The Fern Paradise,' &c. In large post 8vc, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, about 500 pages, with 8 Coloured Plates and numerous Full-Page and other Wood Engravings, price 18s. &d. [Ready. "The book, as a whole, meets a distinct need. Its engravings are excellent, and its coloured plates singularly accurate."

WILLIAM COBBETT. A Biography.
By EDWARD SMITH. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 11. 5s.
[Now ready.

A SECOND EDITION is ready of

RECOLLECTIONS of WRITERS. By CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d. [Second Edi OHARLES and make the price last of the price las

A CONTINENTAL TOUR of EIGHT DAYS for 44s. By a JOURNEYMAN.

MEN of MARK. Vol. III. of "Men of Mark." A Gallery of Thirty-Six Portraits, by Lock & Whitfield (taken from Life), of the most Eminent Men of the Day. Printed in Permanent Photography. With brief Biographical Notices. (Ready., [Ready.]

Now ready, in stiff wrapper, 126 pp. price la

SIX TO ONE: a Nantucket Idyl. "This charming little book is just an hour's reading; it is long since we have enjoyed one so much."—Spectator.

SANCTA CHRISTINA. A Story of the
First Century. By ELEANOR ORLEBAR. Small post 8vo. cloth
(Ready.

THE NEW ADDITIONS TO LOW'S STANDARD SIX-SHILLING NOVELS ARE

A FRENCH HEIRESS in HER OWN

ELINOR DRYDEN. By Mrs. Macquoid. Crown Svo. price 6s.

NOVELS NOW READY.

The MARTYR of GLENCREE. AStory of the Pers cutions in Scotland in the Reign of Charles the Secon By ROBERT SOMERS. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 1l. 11s. ed. [Ready.

A HERO of the PEN. By Werner,
Author of 'Under a Charm,' &c. Translated by Mrs. S. PHILLIPS.
Svois. crown 8vo. cloth, il. is.

An OLD STORY of MY FARMING DAYS. By FRITZ REUTER, Author of 'In the Year '13.' 3 vols. crown 840. cloth, 11. 11s. 6d.

POGANUC PEOPLE: their Loves and LIVES. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Second Edition Crown Svo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

CRESSIDA. By Bertha Thomas, Author of 'Proud Maisle.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d. [Ready.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & RIVINGTON, Crown buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C. Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price FOURPENCE, of all Booksellers,

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, yelept NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper." Quarterly Review.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

"When found, make a note of."-CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY,

Illustrated by Original Communications and Inedited Documents.

BIOGRAPHY,

Including unpublished Correspondence of eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected with them.

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

More especially of English Authors, with Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous Books.

POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old Mythologies.

BALLADS and OLD POETRY, With Historical and Philological Illustrations.

POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS.

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

PHILOLOGY,

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes on our old Poets.

GENEALOGY and HERALDRY,

Including Histories of Old Families, completion of Pedigrees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES,

On points of Ecclesiastical History, Topo-GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS, PHOTO-GBAPHY, &c.

Published by JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsvenders,

Ready, pp. 230, in crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s

MODERN SCIENCE UNLOCKING the BIBLE; or, the Truth seen from Three Points. With an Appendix. London: Robert John Bush, 32, Charing Cross, 8 W.

Now ready, in 2 vols. 4to. Subscription price Five Guiness, CENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the EXTINCT FAMILY of CHESTER OF OHIGH ELEY: their Ancestors and Descendants. By R. E. OHESTER WATERS, B.A. Illustrated with upwards of 200 Tabular Pedigrees, 300 Original Wills in abstract, and numerous Engravings of Seals and Arms.

Robson & Sons, 20, Panoras-road, London, N.W.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

ELSON: an Historical Play. By EMILJA
AYLMER BLAKE, Author of 'A Crown for Love,' to. "Includes love-story, told with true feminine delicacy and feeling and culminates in the Battle of Trafalgar and the tragic death of Nelson. This scene is full of pathos." "Historical Loudon News." If set forth by able exponents could scarcely fail to be successful," "Effective, if well mounted." "Graphic." Builder. Published by Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

THE EXTRAVAGANT USE of FUEL in By FREDK. EDWARDS, Jun.

With an Account of Benjamin Count Rumford and his Economical Systems, and numerous Practical Suggestions adapted for Domestio Use. Royal 870. with 47 Illustrations, 54.

"Mr. Edwards writes excellently, without technicality or obscurity, and may fairly say that be has done his part towards making the subject intelligible to unscientific persons."—Pall Mail Gazette. By the same Author,

OUR DOMESTIC FIREPLACES. New Edition.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS. 40 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

SOME OBSERVATIONS on FIREPLAGES, 6d. IMPROVED FIREPLACES. 18.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Paternoster-row.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, Lombard-Street
and CHARING CROSS, London.—Established 1782.
Prompt and Liberal Loss Settlements.
Insurances effected in all parts of the World,
JOHN J. BROOMFIELD, Secretary.

EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY, 79, PALL MALL. For LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE
ASSURANCE COMPANY, New Bridge-street, London.
Incorporated under Special Acts of Parliament.
Funds in hand are nearly Three-quarters of a Million Sterling.
DECLARATION OF TENTH BONUS.
Assurances effected under the Bonus Tables before the 31st December, 1878, will be entitled to participate in the distribution of the Profits.
The Thirty-fart Annual Report and Balance-sheet may be had on application to any of the Agents, or 10.

PROVIDENT LIFE OFFICE, 50, Regent-st., W.

Half-Credit System requires only a low premium during the first 7, or 10 years, and offers special advantages in times of depression of All Policies effected this year will participate on Five Premiums at the Division of Profits in April, 1883.

STEAMBOAT ACCIDENTS! RAILWAY ACCIDENTS!
ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS

Insured against by the
RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.
The Oldest and Largest Accidental Assurance Company. The Right Hon. Lord KINNAIRD, Chairman.

Subscribed Capital, 1,000,000k.

Annual Income, 210,0000.

Annual Income, 210,0000.

1,230,000k. have been paid as Compensation.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or 64, Ornhill, London.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Stationers throughout the World.

NO CHARGE FOR STAMPING IN COLOURS BY MACHINERY. JENNER & KNEWSTUB, HERALDIC STATIONERS AND ENGRAVERS, beg to call attention to their superb Specimens of ILLUMINATING RELIEF STAMPING and DIE SIN KING, combining the perfection of work with the most moderate price; also to their moderate stamping in Colours (by mobile price and the colours of work with the most moderate price; also to their moderate stamping in Colours (by mobile price and the colours) of the colours of the co

HEAL & SON'S

SOMMIER ELASTIQUE PORTATIF
IS THE BEST SPRING MATTRESS YET INVENTED.

HEAL & SON, Bedstead, Bedding, and Bedroom Furniture Manufacturers, 198, 197, 198, TOTTENHAM COURT-ROAD, LONDON, W. Catalogue post free.

NCT

ILIA

ion,

6d.

EET

IJ.

FE

ry.

AY

s, or

B.

and

IF

NOTICE.

MR. HEPWORTH DIXON'S NEW WORK,

WINDSO

Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. price 30s. bound.

Can be had of all Booksellers, and is now ready at all Libraries.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

ROUTLEDGE'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.

In demy 8vo, fancy cover, price 1s.; by post, 14 stamps,

THE

DISAPPEARANCE OF MR. JEREMIAH REDWORTH.

By Mrs. J. RIDDELL, Author of 'George Geith,' &c.

With Full-Page Illustrations by D. H. Friston.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

THE NEW ANNUAL.

In post 8vo. 437 pages, price 6s.; by post, 6s. 7d.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY GIRL'S ANNUAL.

Edited by Miss ALICIA A. LEITH.

With Original Contributions by the Author of 'The Cuckoo Clock,' Mrs. Haweis, Sir David Wedderburn, the Right Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, J. R. Planché, Geraldine Butt, E. L. Blanchard, Mrs. J. H. Riddell, Christina Rossetti, and others. Illustrated by M. E. Edwards, J. D. Watson, W. Browne, Mrs. Strange Batson, and a Coloured Frontispiece and Title by Kate Greenaway.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & Sons, Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

Just published, in crown 8vo. cloth, price 8s. 6d.

BIBLE ECHOES IN ANCIENT CLASSICS.

By CRAUFURD TAIT RAMAGE, LL.D.,

Author of 'Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors,' &c

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

FOR CHRISTMAS.

NOTICE.—PREPARING for PUBLICATION, in DECEMBER, an ILLUSTRATED EDITION of the EPIC of HADES, with 17 Full-Page Classical Drawings by George R. Chapman. 4to. cloth extra, gilt leaves.

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co. 1, Paternoster-square, London.

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE.

The ATHENÆUM of SATURDAY, October 27, 1877,

A WOODCUT OF THE INSCRIPTIONS UPON CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE.

Also a Literal Translation and Commentary, by Dr. SAMUEL BIRCH, F.S.A., Keeper of the Department of Oriental Antiquities at the British Museum.

* A Copy will be sent upon receipt of Six Postage-stamps.

JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C.

P A. E

GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING.

"By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected cocoa, Mr. Epps has provided our breakfast tables with a delicately-flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy doctors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually built up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are floating around us ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by keeping ourselves well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame."—Oivil Service Gazette.

JAMES EPPS & Co. HOMGOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON. Also, EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES (Throat Irritation), in labelled boxes only. FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS

FURNISH YOUR HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on
MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Cash Prices.
No extra charge for time siven.
Hillustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.
F. MOEDER, 288, 269, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Orosestreet, W.C. Established 1889.

MOEDER begs to announce that the whole of
the bruniture Trade, and now form one of the most commodious
werehouses, crom St. etc., to 80 Guineas.
Brawing-room Suites, from 81, 92, to 49 Guineas.
Dinnig-room Suites, from 91, 92, to 45 Guineas.
Dining-room Suites, from 91, 92, to 49 Guineas.
And all other Goods in great variety.
P. MOEDER, 343, 349, 350, Tottenham Court-read; and 18, 30, and
81, Cross-street, W.O. Established 1852.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE,
HOUSE DECORATOR and PAPER-HANGING
MANUFACTURER,
41, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, E.C.
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

THE LITERARY MACHINE, for holding a Book or Writing Deek, Lamp, Meals, &c., in any position, over an Easy Chair, Bed, or Sofs, obvisting the fatigue and ucoorrenience of incessant stooping while Reading or Writing. Invaluable to Invalida and Students. Admirably adapted for India. A most useful gir. Prices from its. Drawings post free.—J. OARTER, No. 6a, New Cavendish-street, Great Portland-street, W.

IN CONSEQUENCE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS OF LEA & PERRIN NS' SAUCE,

Which are calculated to deceive the Public,

LEA & PERRINS have adopted a NEW LABEL,

Bearing their Signature,

"LEA & PERRIN NS"

Which signature is placed on every Bottle of WOROESTERSHIRE

SAUCE, and without which none is genuine.

Sold Wholeals by the Proprietors, Wornester, Crease & Blackwell.

SAUUE, and without waten none is genuine.

Sold Wholesale by the Proprietors, Woroester; Crosse & Blackwell,
London; and Export Olimen generally. Retail, by Dealers in Sauces
throughout the World.

LAZENBY & SON'S PICKLES, SAUCES, and CONDIMENTS.—E. LaZENBY & SON, sole Proprietors of the celebrated Receipts, and Manufacturers of the PI-KLES, SAUCES, and CONDIMENTS so long and favourably distinguished by their name, beg to remind the Public that every article prepared by them is guaranteed as entirely Unadultersted.—By. Wigmore-street, Cavendish square date 6. Edwards-street, Fortman-square); and is, Trinity-street, London, S.E.

HARVEY'S SAUCE. — CAUTION. — The admirers of this celebrated Sauce are particularly requested to observe that each Bottle, prepared by E. L. 200 ng & 50N, bears the label used to many years, signed "Alizabeth Learnby."

PAIN LESS DENTISTRET,

ST. GREAT RUSSELL-STREET, LONDON

(Immediately opposite the British Museum),

Has obtained Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent for his perfectly

Painless System of adapting

(Prize Medal, London and Paris)

ARTIFICIAL TEETH by ATMOSPHERIO PRESSURE.

Pamphlet Gratis and post free.

SAFETY, BRILLIANCY, ECONOMY.

In contrast to the numerous and fatal accidents which arise from the use of Petroleum, YOUNG'S PARAFFIN O'IL has been extensively burned IN ALL CLIMATES for TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS without a SINGLE ACCIDENT. It is usequalled as an illuminant, siving both a vigorous and a beautiful flame. It burns longer, by thirtseu-per cent., than American Petroleum, and is the most conomical light

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

Result of Experiments made by Dr. STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E. F.C.S., as to the Photogenic Fower of various Illuminating Agents:—

Assuming that Young's Parafile oil and American Petroleum are each valued at 10d. per gallon, Colza Oil at 3s. per gallou, and London Gas & St. per 1,400 feet, then to produce a light of 22 Standard Candles—

14. worth of YOUNG'S PARAFFIN OIL will burn 74 hours.

do. AMERICAN PETROLEUM do. 6 ,,
do. REFINED COLZA OIL do. 11 ,,

do. LONDON GAS do. 4

Orders and communications may be addressed to YOUNG'S PARAF-FIN LIGHT COMPANY, at their Home Branches in Aberdeen, Relfast, Bristol, Dublin, Edinburgh, Hull, toundou, Manchesen, Newcastle, or to JOHN FYFE. General Manager.

Merchants' House-buildings, 7, West George-street, Glasgow.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Fure Solution as the best remedy for AUDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTHURN, HEAD-ACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION, and as the safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Laddes, Children, and Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

RHEUMATISM and GOUT.—CROWE'S GOOT And RHEUMATISM and GOULT.—CROWES GOULT and RHEUMATIC PILLS (prepared from the Recipe of a Physician) perfectly Cure Gout, Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gut umbago, Sotaitea, and all Gouty, Neurasigio, and Rheumatic Pariss Soid to boxes at 1s. 15d; post free 1 stamps, by "HOMAN C. OVE, Practical Chemist, 49, Princes-street, Leicester-square, London; by most Chemists; and in India by Mesers. Oakts & Uo. the Exchange Hall, Madras.

CONSUMPTION and ASTHMA in all stages are instantly relieved by Dr. LOCOCK's PULMONIC WAPERS which tests plessarily, and effect a rapid cure.

In Britis, Couchs, Colds, whooping Gough, Phiegm, and all Disorders of the Breath, Throat, and Laugs, "they act like a obstrue." Price is 14d, 22 dd., 46 dd., and Is. per box, of all Druggists.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW NOVEL BY WILLIAM BLACK. "MACLEOD OF DARE."

With Illustrations by J. Pettie, R.A., T. Graham, G. H. Boughton, W. Q. Orchardson, R.A., Colin Hunter, J. MacWhirter, C. E. Johnson, J. A. Aitken, T. Faed, R.A., J. E. Millais, R.A., F. Powell, and P. Graham, A.R.A.

3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

"In his latest, which is also to our thinking thus far his best, novel Mr. Black has made a bold experiment, the audacity of which is justified by its success.......... It reveals a decided gain on the author's part in power and in artistic perception, and throughout it runs the charm of his style."-Saturday Review.

"'Macleod of Dare' will take a very high place even among Mr. Black's novels........... There is more of human interest in it than is to be found in some of his previous productions, while at the same time that wonderful descriptive power which he has shown gives no sign of falling off."-John Bull.

"There is a delicacy and lightness of touch in every chapter and page of the book; a pleasant humour runs through it ;-in short, it is admirably writtenand is a novel of the highest merit, calculated greatly to enhance the deservedly high reputation which Mr. Black has won."-Scotsman.

MEMOIR of the Rev. FRANCIS HODGSON, B.D.,

Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his Son, the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. Containing numerous Letters from Lord and Lady Byron and Mrs. Leigh to Provost Hodgson, who was an intimate friend of Byron. With Portrait engraved by Jeens. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER, of the Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II. METALS, Part I. With numerous Illustrations, 8vo. 18s. (Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s.) [This day.

COAL, its HISTORY and its USES. By Professors GREEN, MIALL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations, 8vo. 12s. 6d. This day.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: Elements of. By Professor GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised, with Preface, by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, 8vo. 21s.

A SEQUEL TO 'THE UNSEEN UNIVERSE.'

PARADOXICAL PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

and WORK on the NEPAUL FRON-TIER; or, Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. By "MAORI." With

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE CUCKOO CLOCK,' 'CARROTS,' &c.

By Mrs. Molesworth GRANDMOTHER DEAR. (ENNIS GRAHAM). With Illustrations by Walter Crane. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Next week.

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM: a Description and a CATALOGUE. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. (Also a Large-Paper Edition, 21s.)

FAIRY TALES, their ORIGIN and MEANING. With some Account of the Dwellers in Fairy Land. By J. THACKRAY BUNCE. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TOTAL ABSTINENCE. By Dr. B. W. Richardson,

F.R.S. A Course of Addresses, Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO. Bedford-street, Strand, W.C.

"The Editor"-Advertisements as

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

BRACHET'S FRENCH DICTION. ARY. With Preface. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. New and Cheaper Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOMER'S ILIAD. Book I. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by D. B. MONRO, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED.

An ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAM. MAR. By J. B. ALLEN, M.A., Head Master of the Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s, 6d.

OLD ENGLISH DRAMA. - Select Plays: Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus' and Greene's 'Friar Bacon and Friar Buugay.' Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. WARD, M.A., Professor of History and English Literature, Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. Sto.

SCHILLER'S EGMONT'S LEBEN und TOD and BELAGERUNG von ANTWERPEN. Edited, with Notes, &c., by Dr. BUCHHEIM. Extra

ÆSCHYLUS. - PROMETHEUS BOUND. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. Extra fcap. Svo. 2s.

HOMER'S ODYSSEY, 13-24. With Introduction, Notes, &c., by W. W. MERRY, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Book II.
Edited, with Notes, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Extra
fcap. 8vo. 2s.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS; And Published by MACMILLAN & Co. London, Publishers to the University.

> NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE. 2 vols, crown 8vo. 21s.

NEW COMMENTARIES ON THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

The LIBERTY of the SUBJECT and the LAWS of ENGLAND relating to the SECURITY of the PERSON.

By JAMES PATERSON, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, some time Commissioner of English and Irish Fisheries.

Times .- " The author writes with clearness and elegance. . What Blackstone did for the law of a hundred years sgo, he aspires to de for the law as it now exists."

Athenœum. - "The author's aim has been a high one, and he has, we think, successfully performed his task." Journal of Jurisprudence .- "It is a law book on a new

system. Quarterly Review .- "It presupposes no technical knowledge in

the reader." Saturday Review. - "The author has done his work with great

industry and ability." Academy .- "The best digest we know of that branch of the

Scotsman .- "Such easy clearness and felicity of style."

Globe .- " He writes with a mastership of facts." Montreal Gazette .- "His style is clear, pointed, and pleasant."

Canada Law Journal .- " One of the greatest additions of the day to the library of legal literature."

Madras Week'y Mail .- "The author has brought all ages and countries to attest how the matter is to be dealt with.

MACMILLAN & Co. London.

tions should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C. Printed by E. J. Francis & Oo. Took's-court, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by John Francis, at No. 20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C. Agents : for Scotland, Mesers. Bell & Bradfute, and Mr. John Mennies, Edinburgh :-for Ingland, Mr. John Bobertson, Dublin. -- Saturday, November 23, 1878.

No. 20

ROYAL on the First November, an Two o'clock P. BRITISI

The 8 W. Chair to Antiquities 1. Roman I Mayhaw, V.F 2. The Tent 2. Rock Ma

SOCIETY DEAF, Kingdem. - V The Commit-oxford or Car agagement 1, Bettingh MR. G. TION, ING, Decemb Berr Trouves

SOUTH EXHIB SPRING, to Library and Henry Brown W. L. Kerry Middlesex He struction and and high-class Residents of the CRYST OPEN POREIGN Publish. The S

ETCHIL
SEYMO
Selection of
GRUAT MAS
mane is now
Haden's Note WHIST COST honest endear Art should no several hunds to set on foot the late action

HROM URBS, Pub t prices vary rom 7s. 6d. to lew at the So MARIO

M Readil GRAPHS:— 1,000 VIEWS 1,000 VIEWS 1,000 VIEWS VIEWS of C' 8WIT COLLECT:

The AUTO'
y the Autory
the Autory
the Autory
the Autory
the Autory
the Autory
the AUTO'
the Autory
the Au

PERMA

To adorn the General Ma

THE RI WORK BRYCE

MENS bei